(3) Accounted-for Water

The accounted-for water is for the month of August 1994 is equal to 5,522 m³.

The accounted-for water represents 75.75% of the total monthly production of 7,290 m³.

(4) Unaccounted-for Water

In the case of TAN-WD, this can be attributed to the frequent flushing conducted in the different points of the distribution system to remedy the high color and turbidity of water.

The total unaccounted-for water in TAN-WD is 1,768 m³ which is 24.25% of the total monthly production.

(5) Present Water Demand

The present water demand of TAN-WD according to the latest (August 1994) record of the Water District is 235 m³/d. This includes the unaccounted-for water during average day demand.

10.6.4 Population and Water Demand Projection

(1) Population Projection

The future population of the municipality of Tanza and barangays in the existing service area were projected by the ratio method using historical population data gathered from the National Statistics Office (NSO). An average growth rate of 3.2% is adopted in this study up to the design year (2005). Thus, in the year 2005 the municipal population may reach 54,390.

The present service area includes four (4) barangays namely: Poblacion 1-4. The 1994 served population of these barangays totals 1,397 which is 3.4% of the total municipal population. It is expected that the on-going construction of water system for Bgy Julugan and Biwas will be operational by December 1994. The proposed expansion of service area covers Bgys. Daang Amaya, Mulawin, Sangang Mayor, Biga and Punta. With this development, the increase served population will be 28.7% of the total projected municipal population by year 2005. **Table 10.6.1**, 10.6.2A, and 10.6.2B show the population, served population and water demand projection. Fig. 10.6-2 shows the service area delineation.

The service area population in the design year (2005) is projected to reach 43,952 while the served population is expected to reach 29,827. The design-year (2005) served population and water demand projection is shown in **Table 10.6.2B**.

TABLE 10.6-1

POPULATION PROJECTION TANZA WATER DISTRICT

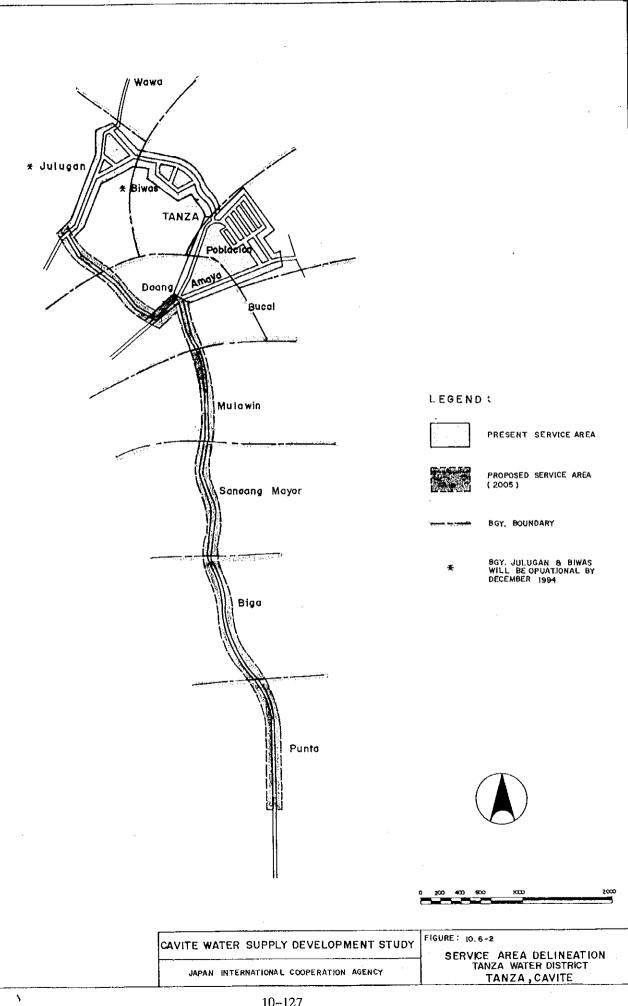
Municipality/ Bgy. in the Service Area	. Histo	Historical Population 15	1990	Histor Growth 1975-80	Historical Growth Rates 1975-80 1980-90	199	Projected Growth Rates 0-2000 2000-2005	1994	Projected Population 1998 2002	opulation 2002	2005
TANZA	37,353	43,765	61,785	3.22	3.51	3.52	3.52	70,954	81,485	93,578	103,811
1 Poblacion 1	1.315	1.332	1.245	0.26	-0.67	2.25	1.74	1,361	1,487	1,626	1,695
2 Poblacion 2	1,090	1,133	1,167	0.78	0.30	2.47	2.05	1,287	1,419	1,565	1,649
3 Poblacion 3	1.251	1 222	1,204	-0.47	-0.15	1.95	1.32	1,301	1,406	1,519	1,560
4 Poblacion 4	1,225	1,291	1,457	1.06	1.22	2.59	2.22	1,614	1,788	1,981	2,100
5 Julidan	6.519	8,169	10,600	4.62	2.64	3.49	3.48	12,161	13,953	16,008	17,737
6 Biwas	2,860	3,376	4,403	3.37	2.69	3.41	3.37	5,036	5,760	6,588	7,271
7 Daano Amaya	1.110	1,809	3,882	10.26	7.93	5.38	6.17	4.788	5,906	7,284	8,850
8 Mulawin	300	405	1,830	6.19	16.28	4.78	5.31	2,205	2,658	3,203	3,779
9 Sandand Mayor	1.272	1,400	1,750	1.94	2.26	2.99	2.76	1,969	2,215	2,491	2,692
10 Biga	874	1,100	1,455	4.71	2.84	3.53	3.53	1,671	1,920	2,206	2,448
11 Punta	2,367	2,633	3,304	2.15	2.30	3.06	2.88	3,728	4,206	4,746	5,149
Total	20,183	23,870	32,297					37,122	42,718	49,217	54,930

TABLE 10.6-2A 1998 SERVED POPULATION AND WATER DEMAND PROJECTIONS TANZA WATER DISTRICT

-CHINICOCOLINIED-	Water	Demand (cumd)	Demand (curvd)	79.7 26.3 76.2 25.8	79.7 26.3 75.5 25.5 25.5	79.7 26.3 75.5 25.8 75.5 95.6 31.4	79.7 26.3 76.2 25.8 75.5 25.8 31.4 645.2 214.8	79.7 26.3 76.2 25.8 75.5 25.5 95.6 31.4 845.2 214.8 266.4 88.6	79.7 26.3 75.5 25.8 75.5 95.6 31.4 845.2 256.4 88.6 142.9	79.7 26.3 76.2 25.8 75.5 25.5 95.6 31.4 845.2 214.8 266.4 88.6 142.9 481.1	79.7 26.3 75.5 25.8 75.5 25.8 31.4 645.2 88.6 142.9 48.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 84.5 28.4	79.7 26.3 76.2 25.8 75.5 25.8 31.4 645.2 266.4 88.6 142.9 0.0 0.0 0.0 84.5 24.0 73.0 24.0	79.7 26.3 78.2 25.8 78.2 25.8 75.5 25.5 95.6 31.4 845.2 214.8 86.6 142.9 48.1 0.0 0.0 84.6 28.4 73.0 24.0
•	No. of Served Conn. Pop.	119	11	110	154	1,047	441	219	0	127	114	246	2,688
INSTITUTIONAL	Water	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0
INSTIT	d Conn.	. 0	0			٥	0	٥	٥	0	0		4
;AL	d Water Demand	1 2	5	رى <u>ب</u>					0.0				155 31.0
COMMERCIA	Served Pop.	 ! -	-	-	2	2	2	9	0	2	-		,
•	No. of Conn.					_					•		<u>ب</u>
	Water	ĺ							0.0	82.6	72.0	157.2	1,656.3
DOMESTIC	Served Pop.	69	602	596	755	5,277	2,178	1,166		889	009	1,310	13,803
	No. of Conn.	117	60	5	151	1,035	436	216	0	125	113	243	2,653
	SERVICE AREA POPULATION	1 413	1348	1,336	1 689	11,860	4,896	2 953	0	1.551	1344	2,944	31,344
	BARANGAY POPULATION	1 487	1 419	1,406	1.788	13,953	5.760	2,906	2.658	2215	1.920	4,206	42,718
	BARANGAY	Dobjection 1	Doblacion 2	3 Poblacion 3	4 Publacion 4	5 Julyaan	S Biwas	7 Dagner America	B Mulawin	3 Sandano Mayor) Bira	1 Punta	Total

TABLE 10.6-2B 2005 SERVED POPULATION AND WATER DEMAND PROJECTIONS TANZA WATER DISTRICT

AVERAGE DAY	DEMAND (cum/d)	232.0	226.0	214.0	286.0	1,844.0	761.0	655.0	285.0	205.0	187.0	385.0	5,280,0
NACCOUNTED.	FOR WATER (cum/d)	9.73	56,3	53.5	71.8	460.9	190.5	163.7	71.6	51.4	46.7	96.5	1,320.8
	Water Demand	174.1	169.7	160.5	214.2	1,383.1	570.5	491.3	213.4	153.6	140.3	288.5	3,959.2
OTAL	Served Pop.	1,288	1,254	1,186	1,596	10,553	4,326	3,717	1,587	1,130	1,028	2,162	29,827
	No. of Conn.		230	218	321	2,072	867	691	296	208	196	403	5,743
TIONAL	Water Demand	0.9	6.0	6.0	6.0	0.9	0.9	6.0	0.9	6.0	6.0	6.0	99
FUTITSNI	No. of Water Conn. Demand	2	2	7	8	7	2	8	2	2	7	2	8
 l	Water Demand	2.0	2.0	1.0	2.0	15.0	0.9	6.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	0.4	45.0
COMMERCIAL	Served Pop.	1	5	S	5	75	30	ନ	15	1	5	20	225
8	No. of Conn.		1 70	-	7	15	9	9	ო	74	2	4	5
	Water Demand	1 99	161.7	153.5	206.2	1,362,1	558.5	479.3	204.4	145.6	132.3	278.5	3.848.2
DOMESTIC	Served Pop.	1 278	1244	1 181	1.586	10.478	4 296	3,687	1.572	1.120	1018	2.142	29.602
۵	No. of Conn.	737	226	215	317	2.055	859	683	291	204	192	397	5.676
	SERVICE AREA POPULATION	. 1840	1.567	1.482	1,995	15.076	6 180	6.195	2.645	1.884	1714	3,604	43.952
	BARANGAY POPULATION		5.64	156	2,100	17.737	7.07	8.850	3,779	2 692	2 448	5,149	54 930
	BARANGAY	L recipied	2 Doblacion 2	A Doblacion 3	4 Poblacion 4	5 Julyan	6 Bires	7 Dagna Ameya	8 Mulawin	9 Sancano Mayor	10 Bios	11 Punta	- E



(2) Water Demand Projections

Major assumptions adopted here are as follows:

- Domestic unit water consumption is estimated at 0.120 m³/d in proposed implementation year (1998) and 0.130 m³/d for the design year (2005) per person and an average of 5.2 person per household (NSO data).
- Commercial unit water consumption is estimated at 1.0 m³/d.
- Institutional unit water consumption is estimated at 3.0 m³/connection/d.
- unaccounted-for water is assumed to be 25% of the total water demand after project implementation.

Domestic connections is projected to reach 5,676 in 2005 while commercial and institutional connections is projected to reach 45 and 22 connections, respectively. **Table 10.6.2B** shows the number of connection for each category.

(3) Water Demand Variation

Presented below is the year 2005 water demand variation:

Average-day demand	5,280 m ³ /d	(61.1 lps)
Maximum-day demand	6,864 m³/d	(79.4 lps)
Peak-hour demand	$10,560 \text{ m}^3/\text{d}$	(122.2 lps)

Table 10.6.3 shows the water demand per type of connection and Table 10.6.4 shows the annual water demand variation.

10.6.5 Analysis and Evaluation of Alternatives

The basic construction cost at March 1994 price levels and the non-economic aspects of the alternatives are compared coming up with the most ideal system for the area. The alternative with the least cost was adopted as the water supply scheme for TAN-WD.

(1) Considerations

The alternatives presented were considered to be implemented in one stage and take into account the water requirements of the system up to the design year 2005.

TABLE 10.6-3 ANNUAL WATER DEMAND AND NUMBER OF CONNECTIONS TANZA WATER DISTRICT

	AVERAGE DAY DEMAND (cumd)	216.4	721.3	1,226.2	1,731.1	2,266.0	2,534.4	2,803.0	3,071.6	3,704.7	4,229.4	4,754.2	5,280.0
4.	UNACCOUNTED- FOR WATER (cumd)	54.1	180.3	306.5	432.8	2999	633.6	7.007	6.797	3797	1,057.4	1,188.5	1,320.8
AL	Water Demand (cumd)	162.3	541.0	919.6	1,298.3	1,699.3	1,900.8	2,102.2	2,303.7	2,778.5	3,172.1	3,565.6	3,959.2
TOTAL	No. of Conn.	254	808	1,365	1,920	2,688	2,905	3,122	3,339	4,354	4,817	5,280	5,743
TIONAL	Water Demand (cumd)	3.0	6.0	9.0	12.0	12.0	23.0	34.0	45.0	51.0	56.0	61.0	0.99
INSTITUTIONAL	No. of Conn.		7	က	4	4	80	*	15	17	19	50	22
CIAL	Water Demand (cumd)	5.0	10.3	15.7	21.0	31.0	31.7	32.3	33.0	40.0	41.7	43.3	45.0
COMMERCIAL	No. of Conn.	5	10	16	21	31	32	32	33	40	42	43	45
STIC	Water Demand (cumd)	154.3	524.6	895.0	1.265.3	1.656.3	1.846.1	2,035.9	2.225.7	2 687.5	3,074.4	3,461.3	3,848.2
DOMESTIC	No. of Conn.	248	787	1.346	1.895	2,653	2,866	3.078	3.291	4 297	4 757	5,216	5,676
	YEAR	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1000	2000	2007	2002	2003	2005	2005

TABLE 10.6-4
WATER DEMAND VARIATIONS
TANZA WATER DISTRICT

	Average I Demand	-	Maximum Demand	Day	Peak-Hour Demand	
YEAR	(cumd)	(L/s)	(cumd)	(L/s)	(cumd)	(L/s)
1994	216	2.5	281	3.3	433	5.0
1995	721	8.3	938	10.9	1,443	16.7
1996	1,226	14.2	1,594	18.4	2,452	28.4
1997	1,731	20.0	2,250	26.0	3,462	40.1
1998	2,266	26.2	2,946	34.1	4,532	52.5
1999	2,534	29.3	3,295	38.1	5,069	58.7
2000	2,803	32.4	3,644	42.2	5,606	64.9
2001	3,072	35.6	3,993	46.2	6,143	71.1
2002	3,705	42.9	4,816	55.7	7,409	85.8
2003	4,229	49.0	5,498	63.6	8,459	97.9
2004	4,754	55.0	6,180	71.5	9,508	110.0
2005	5,280	61.1	6,864	79.4	10,560	122.2

1) Existing Water Supply System Facilities

TAN-WD currently operates water system in Poblacion 1-4. By December 1994, it is expected to expand its water service to Bgy Biwas and Julugan.

Additional five barangays is considered in this study as expansion areas for TAN-WD. Preliminary analysis showed that the existing source and storage facilities is not adequate to meet the design year requirement of the system.

2) Additional Water Sources

Groundwater through deepwells are considered as only possible water source for TAN-WD. Surface water is considered not feasible owing to its poor quality necessitating expensive treatment.

TAN-WD is utilizing a deepwell located in Bgy Daang Amaya. This well which is discharging 30 lps will be utilized to meet the projected water demand. Another well was constructed in Bgy Punta as a Test Well in this study. Result of the test shows that the well is capable of discharging 33 lps.

Since the above two well sources are not enough to meet the projected water requirement of the system by the year 2005, two more deepwells will be constructed.

3) Pressure Zone

Since the elevation in the service area ranges from 1.03 masl to 34.48 masl, a single pressure zone is considered in the whole service area.

4) Storage Location

Location of storage is influenced by the demand in the service area. Preliminary analysis showed that the existing location of the storage tank cannot adequately meet the requirements of the water system. Additional reservoir site shall be chosen to effectively balance the supply particularly during peak hour conditions.

5) Design Criteria

Well Parameters for Additional Sources

Depth : 150 m Borehole Diameter : 400 mm

Casing Diameter : 250 mm x 200 mm

Screens : 200 mm Stainless Steel

Expected Yield : 15-30 lps
Expected SWL : 10-20 mbgl

Expected PWL

30-40 mbgl

Distribution System

No pipelines will be replaced and the concentration of this study is the expansion area. The pipelines will be laid along the National Highway and in the streets of the municipality. The pipe network layout is generally influenced by the existing roadways and the area to be served while the pipe size configuration is designed at peak hour condition.

Demand Ratios

The projected water demands of Tanza for the design year (2005) are 6,864 m³/d for maximum-day and 10,560 m³/d for peak-hour demand.

Storage Requirement

During peak-hour water demand conditions and whenever the production capacity of the sources is less than the demand of the system, additional water supply will be provided by the reservoir. Generally the volume of storage must be sufficient to meet the operational, emergency and fire firefighting reserved requirements. **Table** 10.6-5 shows the storage capacity requirement of the system up to the year 2005.

The reservoir will be constructed at an elevation such that the required minimum pressure in the distribution system is satisfied.

System Pressure

The minimum pressure head to be adopted in the system is 7m while the maximum is 70 m. The system pipe network is designed to conform with the pressure requirement even during peak-hour conditions.

Fire Protection

Full fire protection will be provided to the entire service area.

Flow Velocity in the Distribution System

The flow velocity in the distribution system is limited to a maximum of 3 m/s at all times and a minimum of 0.3 m/s. However, in order to obtain a good pressure in all parts of the distribution system, it was necessary to allow a velocity flow less than this minimum.

Computer Analysis

TABLE 10.6-5
STORAGE REQUIREMENT
TANZA WATER DISTRICT

	Max Day	Served	Emergency Storage		Operational	Storage Re	quirement	
YEAR	Demand (cumd)	Population	Requirement (cum)	Max-day (cum)	ID-1.33 (cum)	ID-1.2 (cum)	ID-1.10 (cum)	PKD (cum)
1998	2,946.0	13,958	246	520	215	233	423	129
1999	3,324.4	15,557	278	580	237	256	471	140
2000	3,751.4	17,340	313	647	260	282	524	151
2001	4,233.2	19,327	353	721	286	310	583	164
2002	4,776.9	21,541	398	804	315	341	649	177
2003	5,390.4	24,010	449	897	346	375	723	192
2004	6,082.7	26,761	507	1,000	381	412	804	208
2005	6,864.0	29,827	572	1,116	419	453	895	225

Operational Storage Requirement

Supply rate	Storage Volume	Pump
		Hours
MD	(0.224 · (0.0416 x @Log(SERVED POP'N/1000))) x MAX-DAY DEMAND	24
ID-1.33	(0.114 - (0.0359 x @Log(SERVED POP'N/1000))) x MAX-DAY DEMAND	18
ID-1.20	(0.125 - (0.0400 x @Log(SERVED POP'N/1000))) x MAX-DAY DEMAND	20
ID-1.10	(0.190 - (0.0406 x @Log(SERVED POP'N/1000))) x MAX-DAY DEMAND	22
PKH	(0.082 - (0.0336 x @Log(SERVED POP'N/1000))) x MAX-DAY DEMAND	16

Emergency Storage Requirement:

2 hours of Max-day demand

Pipe sizes were designed for peak-hour demand condition and only pipes with diameter 50mm and above were included in the analyses.

Common Items

To simplify the evaluation of alternatives, items common to each scheme such as valves, hydrants, service connections and some pipelines were not included in the analyses.

The operation and maintenance cost of the alternatives were also not considered because of their minimal effects in the result of the evaluation.

(2) Development of Alternatives

Groundwater through additional wells were considered as capable of meeting the increasing demand in the service area. Additional wells are expected to meet the supply requirement of the system by the year 2005.

Optimization of source versus storage analysis is necessary to determine the most economical system for TAN-WD. The following alternatives will give insight to each proposal for the improvement of the main system.

1) Alternative 1 - Maximum Day Supply with Minimum Storage

This alternative proposes the commissioning of test well in Bgy Punta into a production well and the construction of one additional well in Bgy Mulawin to meet the demand of the system. The wells shall be equipped with 30 Hp and 40 Hp submersible pumps and electric motor drives, respectively. A total of 2,155 m of 300 mm, 3,230 m of 250 mm, 400 m of 200 mm pipelines shall be needed for the proposed system.

An additional elevated tank with a volume of 1,436 m³ shall be constructed.

Table 10.6-6 and Fig. 10.6-3A presents the details of this alternative.

2) Alternative 2 - 1.20 MDD Supply with Intermediate Storage

This alternative proposes the commissioning of test well in Bgy Punta into a production well and the construction of two additional wells, one in Bgy Mulawin and the other in Bgy Daang Amaya to meet the demand of the system. The wells shall be equipped with a 20 Hp for Bgy Punta and two 40 Hp submersible pumps and electric motor drives for Bgy Mulawin and Daang Amaya. A total of 550 m of 250 mm, 1,739 mm of 200 mm, 1,375 m of 150 mm, 2,130 m of 100 mm, pipelines shall be needed for the proposed system.

TABLE 10.6-6 Cost Comparison of Alternatives Tanza Water District

Alternative 1 - MDD Supply with maximum Storage

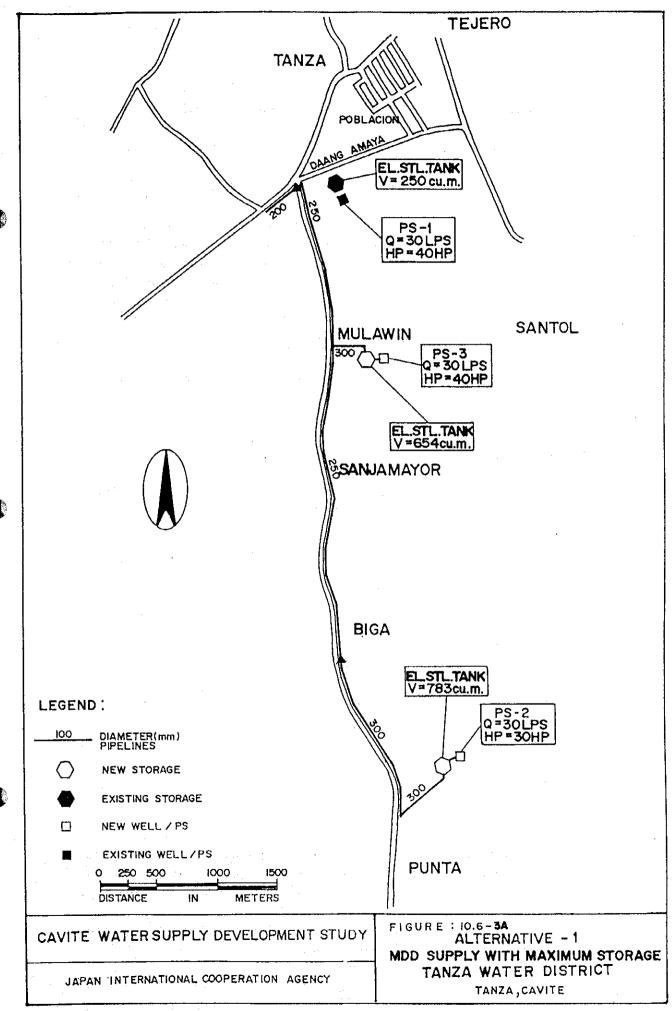
Facilities	Construction Cost (P)
Storage Tank V = 1436 cum Deepwell (1 @ P1,500,000.00) PS2 30HP PS3 40HP Pipelines	18,668,000.00 1,500,000.00 515,340.00 572,425.00 12,605,050.00
	P 33,860,815.00

Alternative 2 - 1.20 MDD Supply with Intermediate Storage

Facilities	Construction Cost (P)
Storage Tank V = 775 cum Deepwell (2 @ P1,500,000.00) PS2 20HP PS3 40HP PS4 40HP Pipelines	10,075,000.00 3,000,000.00 443,660.00 572,425.00 572,425.00 5,293,000.00
	P 19,956,510.00

Alternative 3 - 1.10 MDD Supply with Intermediate Storage

Facilities	Construct	ion Cost (P)
•		***************************************
Storage Tank V = 1216 cum		15,808,000.00
Deepwell (2 @ P1,500,000.00)		3,000,000.00
PS2 15HP		299,376.00
PS3 30HP		515,340.00
PS4 40HP		572,425.00
Pipelines		5,293,000.00
	P	25,488,141.00



An additional elevated steel tank with a volume of 775 m³ shall be constructed.

Table 10.6-6 and Fig. 10.6-3B presents the details of this alternative.

3) Alternative 3 – 1.10 MDD Supply with Intermediate Storage

This alternative proposes the commissioning of test well in Bgy Punta into a production well and the construction of two additional well, one in Bgy Mulawin and the other in Bgy Daang Amaya to meet the demand of the system. The wells shall be equipped with a 20 Hp for Bgy Punta and a 30 Hp and 40 Hp submersible pumps and electric motor drives for Bgy Mulawin and Daang Amaya, respectively. A total of 550 m of 250 mm, 1,730 m of 200 mm, 1,375 m of 150 mm, 2,130 m of 100 mm pipelines shall be needed for the proposed system.

An additional elevated steel tank with a volume of 1,216 m³ shall be constructed.

Table 10.6-6 and Fig. 10.6-3C present the details of this alternative.

(3) Evaluation of Alternatives

Each of the alternatives was evaluated based on the construction cost at March 1994 price level.

The following table summarizes the cost of each alternative.

	Cost (P)
Alternative 1	33,860,815.00
Alternative 2	19,956,510.00
Alternative 3	25,488,141.00

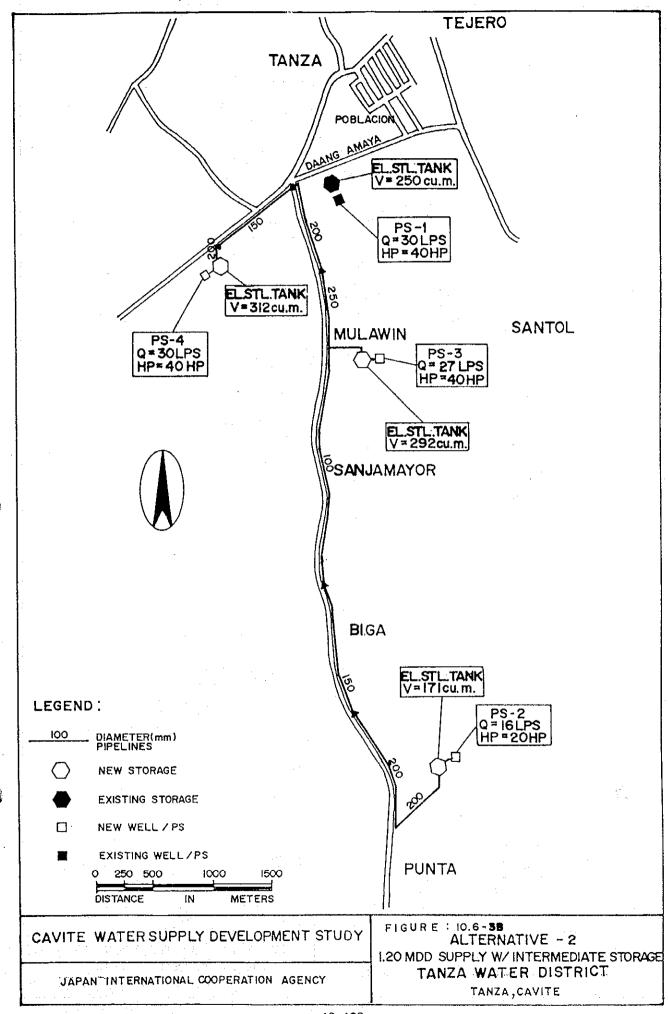
Alternative 2 being the least cost alternative is recommended for the improvement of TAN-WD water supply system.

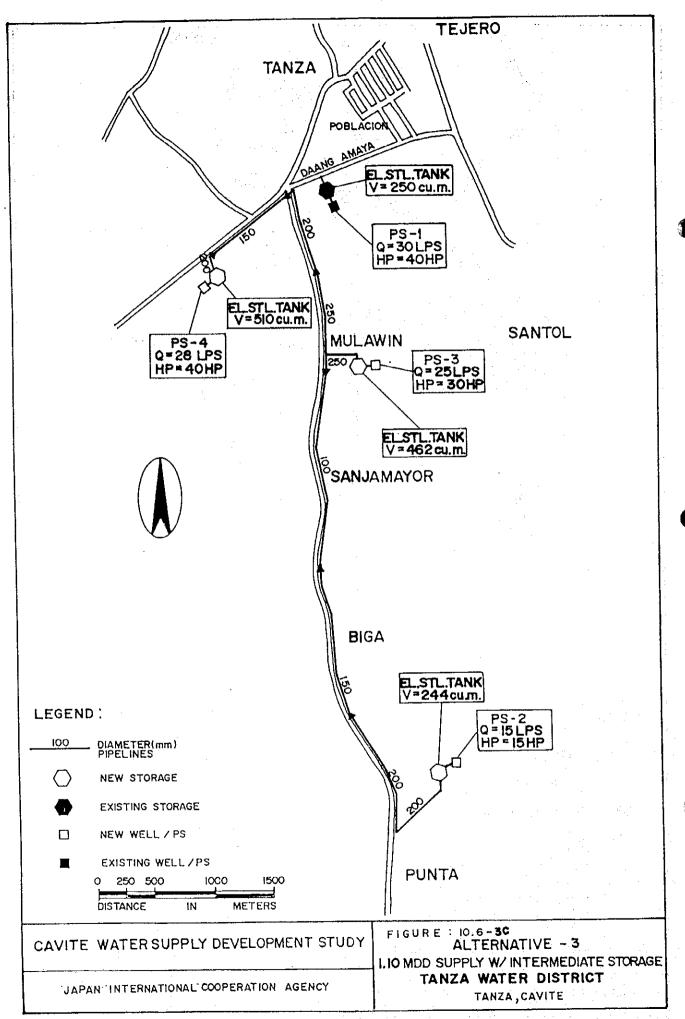
10.6.6 Recommended Plan

(1) Description of the Scheme

This section describes the construction and development program for the Tanza water supply system. The construction of the water system will be divided into two phases. Phase I is to be implemented in the year 1996-1997 while Phase II follows in the year 2000-2001.

Phase I is the construction of separate water system in Bgy. Sanja Major, Biga and Punta. This will utilize the JICA test well in Bgy. Punta.





Phase II will be the extension of the water system and construction of additional well sources in Bgy. Mulawin and Daang Amaya.

Fig. 10.6-4 shows the relationship between water supply and demand when the recommended plan shall be implemented.

The proposed water supply system for Phase I and II is shown in Fig.10.6-5. The computer print-out of the hydraulic analysis of the system and the schematic nodal diagram of the distribution system are presented in the S/R.

(2) Proposed Facilities

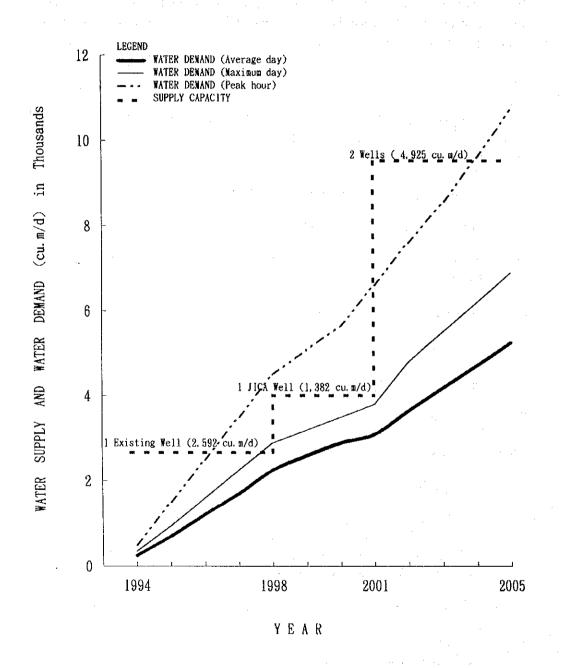
The recommended plan for the TAN-WD water supply system is scheduled to be implemented in two stages, Phase I and Phase II. The proposed facilities of Phase I improvement are as follows:

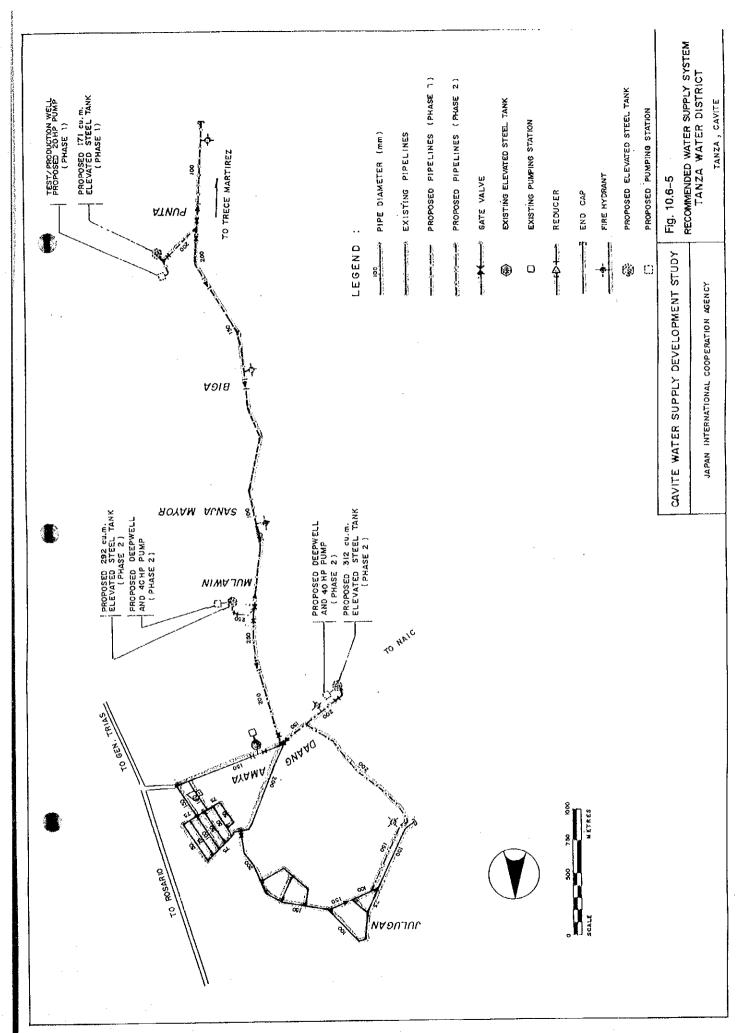
- 1) Laying 4.935 Km of transmission/distribution lines.
- 2) Installation of 5 gate valves and 3 units of fire hydrants.
- Provision for electro-mechanical facilities and housing for production well in Bgy.
 Punta.
- 4) Construction of a 171 m³ elevated steel tank.
- 5) Installation of 780 service connections.
- 6) Installation of hypochlorinator in the proposed source.
- 7) Land acquisition (300 m²).

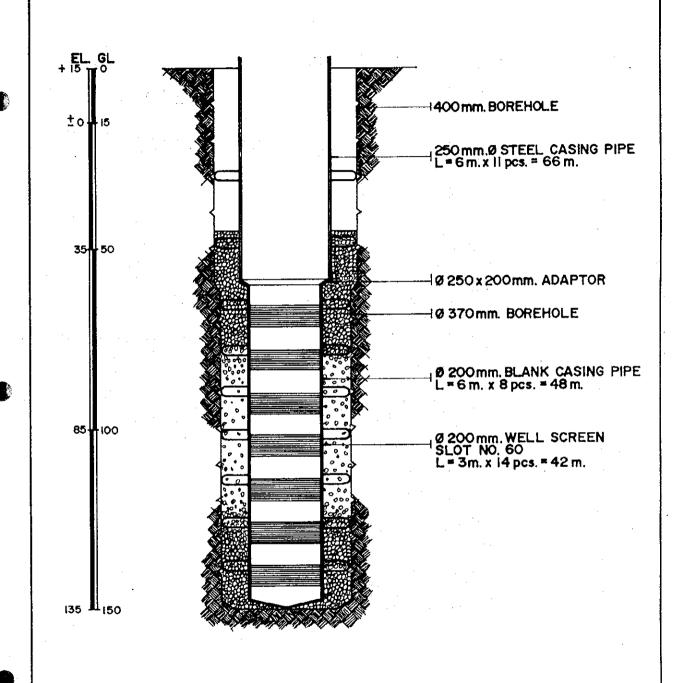
The proposed facilities for Phase II are as follows:

- 1) Laying 3.708 Km of transmission/distribution lines;
- 2) Installation of 8 additional gate valves and 2 units of fire hydrants. valves.
- 3) Construction of two additional deepwells. Preliminary well design for proposed wells are shown in Fig. 10.6-6A and 10.6-6B.
- 4) Provision for electro-mechanical facilities and housing for the proposed deepwells.
- 5) Construction of two elevated steel tanks (292 m³ for Bgy. Mulawin and 312 m³ for Bgy. Daang Amaya).
- 6) Installation of 1,015 service connections.
- 7) Installation of hypochlorinator in the proposed sources.

Fig. 10.6-4
WATER SUPPLY VS DEMAND CURVE OF RECOMMENDED PLAN
TANZA







CAVITE WATER SUPPLY DEVELOPMENT STUDY

Fig. 10.6-6A

PRELIMINARY WELL DESIGN
PROPOSED WELL NO. 3

TANZA

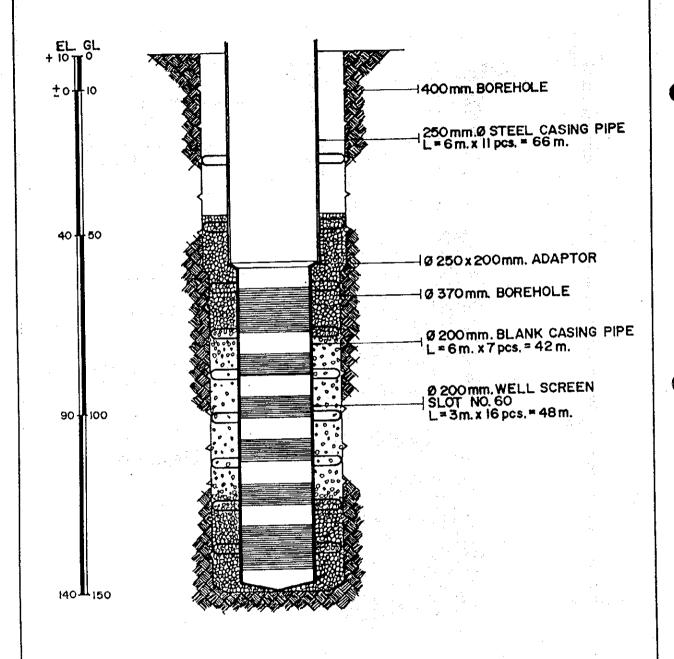


Fig. 10.6-6B CAVITE WATER SUPPLY DEVELOPMENT STUDY PRELIMINARY WELL DESIGN PROPOSED WELL No. 4 JAPAN INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AGENCY

TANZA

8) Land acquisition (600 m²).

(3) Operation and Maintenance

In Phase I, a separate water system will be constructed to serve Bgy. Sanja Mayor, Biga and Punta. This will utilize the test/production well drilled in Bgy. Punta. A 171 m³ elevated steel tank will be constructed to meet the storage requirement of the system. This reservoir will be operated on a fill and draw basis.

In Phase II, pipelines will be extended to Bgy. Mulawin and Daang Amaya. Two additional deepwells will be constructed (preferably in Bgy. Mulawin and Bgy. Daang Amaya) to supplement the increasing water demand of the whole system. At this stage, the whole water system of TAN-WD will be operated on one pressure zone. Two elevated steel tanks (292 m³ and 312 m³) will be constructed to satisfy the storage requirement of the system. These reservoirs will be operated on a fill and draw basis.

Water from the source will be treated by chlorine using a hypochlorinator. Fire hydrants will be installed in the densely populated areas while valves will be installed for necessary zoning and emergency purposes. The water system is designed to operate for a 24 hour period daily.

CHAPTER 11

EVALUATION OF THE WATER SUPPLY PROJECT FOR THE SELECTED AREAS

CHAPTER 11

EVALUATION OF THE WATER SUPPLY PROJECT FOR THE SELECTED AREAS

The project cost excluding capitalized interest amounts to 36.7 million pesos for G.M.A.(Phase I), 19.8 million pesos for Mendez, 22.6 million pesos for Naic (Phase I), 67.2 million pesos for Tagaytay, and 10.6 million pesos for Tanza (Phase I).

For G.M.A., Mendez, Naic and Tagaytay, 100% of the cost is assumed to be financed by a loan from LWUA, of which 50% is from a regular loan and another 50% is from a soft loan. On the other hand, for Tanza, 90% loan financing, of which 70% is from a regular loan and 30% from a soft loan, is assumed with 10% equity of water district.

The projected income statements for all water districts show that major financial ratios are almost financially sound. Moreover, the projected FIRR indicates the proposed projects are viable even through the sensitivity analysis.

The economic benefits of the projects consist of consumer satisfaction, health benefits and fire protection. For all the water districts, EIRR shows the proposed projects are economically feasible for the base case although the results by the sensitivity analysis for some water districts are below the opportunity cost of capital.

11.1 GENERAL CONDITIONS AND COMMON ASSUMPTIONS FOR PROJECT EVALUATION

11.1.1 Construction Cost

The construction cost for the water supply system facilities is estimated using the current market price as of the 1994 price level.

A standby generator for stable supply and the disinfection facilities for safety measures are considered for all the objective areas.

11.1.2 Cost for Operation and Maintenance

The operation and maintenance costs include all necessary expenses at the production and distribution levels.

1) Personnel Costs

The number of water district employees depends primarily on the total number of service connections according to LWUA's Methodology Manual. In this study, the number of required staff is assumed to be 1 person per 100 service connections.

To compute the personnel costs, the unit average salary per month is assumed to be P4,500 per employee. Except for Tagaytay, the unit average salary per month is assumed to be P 4,000 for year 1994, and increase by P 100 for next two years and by P 150 for succeeding year up to 1998, and P 4,500 per employee after following year.

- Power Cost
 The power cost for the pumping station is calculated at P4.00 per KWH.
- Chlorination Cost
 The average dosage rate and cost of chlorine are assumed to be 2 mg/l and P70.00/kg.
- 4) Miscellaneous and Maintenance Costs Miscellaneous and maintenance costs are assumed to be P100 per connection per year.
- Office Rental When the existing office is owned by the Water District, the monthly rent for the office is not required.

11.1.3 Financial Analysis

Financial analysis presents the recommended financing plan for the development program for the objective water district as a part of the feasibility study and examines the financial implications not only to the water district but also to the consumers who will ultimately carry the burden of repaying the cost of improving the district's water system.

Existing financial data (financial statements) and other related information, which have been collected at each water district and LWUA until the middle of December, 1994, are utilized for the financial projections.

Although there are the discrepancy between the actual figures of the operation and maintenance costs in 1994 from the existing financial statements and the projected figures based on the LWUA's Methodology Manual, the former ones are used for the financial analysis in 1994.

(1) Development Cost

Development costs include the basic cost of construction, physical and price contingencies, engineering studies, construction supervision, land acquisition, and interest during project implementation since this is capitalized and forms a part of the project costs.

(2) Operating and Maintenance Costs

Operating and maintenance costs include the costs for salaries (administration personnel), power and fuel, chemicals, maintenance and miscellaneous expenses, which are indispensable to operate

and maintain the system. These costs are escalated using inflation rates of 12% for the year 1995 and 10% for the year 1996 onwards.

(3) Financing

Financing by regular loan and soft loan from LWUA is assumed for the projects.

Interest of regular loan will be capitalized during construction plus one year operation period and repayment will start one year after project completion for 26 years.

On the other hand, interest of soft loan is free for five years starting from the initial disbursement. From the 6th to the 10th year, only interest shall be paid. Repayment of the principal shall start on the 11th year to coincide with the remaining repayment years of the regular loan portion.

(4) Method of Analysis

To measure the water district's financial performance as a result of the project, an eleven-year forecast (from 1994 to 2005) of the water district's financial statements will be generated. Major financial ratios such as rate of return and debt service coverage are calculated for the test of financial viability.

Moreover, financial internal rate of return (FIRR) is projected as an indicator of the profitability of the project in terms of utilization of limited financial resources. The total capital requirements (excluding capitalized interest), revenue and operating and maintenance costs are components for calculating this indicator. Period of analysis for FIRR is 30 years.

(5) Assumption for Financial Analysis

The following are assumptions used in the forecast of the financial statements.

- a) Other operating revenue is assumed to be 3% of water sales revenue except Tagaytay. For Tagaytay, the actual share against the water sales revenue in 1994 is applied.
- b) Allowance of bad debts is 2.5% of water sales.
- c) Depreciation is set at 2.5% of average fixed assets in operation.
- d) New service connections (as other capital expenditures), which accounts for the cost of installing new connections before and after project implementation, are computed at 1,300 pesos per additional connection.
- e) Work-in-progress is assumed to be 70% of investment in the project.

- f) Cash reserves (fund reserves) is 3% of the water revenues in 1995-1998 and 10% in 1999 onwards.
- g) Accounts receivable are two months of water sales.
- h) Inventories are two months of cost of chemicals, miscellaneous and maintenance.
- i) Accounts payable is two months of operation and maintenance costs.

11.1.4 Economic Analysis

(1) General

The objective of the economic analysis is to evaluate the social welfare of the community through the proposed project from the perspective of the country as a whole. Since it may not be possible to evaluate all the costs and benefits of the project, only quantifiable ones are included in the analysis.

(2) Methods of Analysis

In order to evaluate the economic feasibility of the project, two basic approaches have been used. Those are the Benefit-Cost Ratio (BCR) method and the Economic Internal Rate of Return (EIRR) method. Both approaches focus on identifying and quantifying the benefits and costs attributable to the project through the concept of the net present value.

The BCR is simply the discounted sum of all project benefits divided by the discounted sum of all project costs. A project is considered economically viable if the BCR is greater than one.

The EIRR method involves the determination of the discount rate that will make the present benefits equal to its present costs over the expected life of the project (30 years). A project is considered economically feasible if the EIRR is higher than the opportunity cost of capital. The opportunity cost of capital for water supply projects is assumed at 15% by LWUA.

(3) Project Benefits

In this analysis, the project's quantified benefits consist of increase in consumer satisfaction through concept of consumer surplus (the economic revenues), health benefits and reduction in fire damage.

Consumer Satisfaction

The economic water rate is assumed to be 1.2 times de-escalated average selling price of water according to the historical experiences by LWUA. This means that the amount of satisfaction,

which a customer should get by connecting to the improved water system, is at least 20% more than what one actually pays.

Health Benefits

Health benefits are based on reduction in economic losses due to water-born diseases. These economic losses are the cost of time due to illness, economic losses due to premature death (not death of baby but of adult before reaching the age of average life expectancy) and the cost of medical expenses. It is assumed, however, that only 20% of the total reduction in economic losses will be attributable to the project.

In computing the cost of time lost due to illness, it is assumed that not all the those afflicted with water-borne diseases are income earners and that 65.0% of the population is economically active. The figure for the cost of time lost due to illness was delivered by taking the economically active portion of those afflicted by water-borne diseases and multiplied by 120–125 pesos and 8 days based on the assumption that workers earning 120–125 pesos per day are unable to work for an average of 8 days per year.

Although the income lost due to premature death is usually estimated in the past feasibility study reports by LWUA, it is not calculated here because the mortality rate by water-borne disease is almost nil in all the objective areas in recent years. The cost of medical expenses was derived by multiplying morbidity rate by served population and by the average annual expenditure for medical expenses of 1,000 pesos.

Fire Protection

The installation of suitable fire hydrants in the service area will reduce fire damages. The overall reduction of the fire damage is assumed to be 0.75% of the value of structures in the service area. The average assessed value of each structure is set at 175,000–250,000 pesos. The number of structure is calculated from the total population in the service area divided by 5.2 or 5.5, which is the average number of residents in each unit. Reduction rate of fire charge due to the project is assumed that the area is served by fire hydrants.

(4) Project Costs

Economic cost, which consist of basic construction costs, engineering costs, contingency, operating and maintenance costs, and replacement costs, are calculated through applying shadow pricing method and excluding transfer items from financial tables. In this analysis, the shadow exchange rate of 1.2 and shadow wage rate of 0.6 are applied on all foreign exchange and unskilled labor costs, respectively.

The replacement cost are the costs incurred in order to replace mechanical equipment and other items that have exceeded their life expectancy schedule.

11.2 PROJECT FOR G.M.A.

11.2.1 Estimation of the Construction Cost and Construction Period

(1) Construction Cost

The basic construction costs of the Phase I improvement for the G.M.A. water supply facilities totals P28.36 million, while the Phase II improvement will cost P11.09 million.

A summary of the estimated project cost is presented in Table 11.2-1a and 11.2-1b, the detailed breakdown is shown in Table 11.2-2a and 11.2-2b.

(2) Construction Period

In accordance with the facility requirement as described in Section 10.2.6, the tentative construction period is presented in Fig. 11.2-1.

11.2.2 Organization and Cost for Operation and Maintenance of the Water Supply System

(1)) Organization

The G.M.A.-WD presently has 23 personnel headed by the general manager. However, it will be required to increase the size of the G.M.A.-WD in 1997 after the proposed water supply system is implemented.

Based on the number of service connection described in Section 10.2.4, the number of personnel for the G.M.A.-WD from the year 1995 up to 2005 is computed as follows:

Design year	No. of Connection	No. of Employee
1995	4,321	43
1996	4,989	50
1997	5,757	58
1998	8,415	84
1999	8,809	. 88
2000	9,198	92
2001	9,587	96
2002	9,784	98
2003	9,982	100
2004	10,180	102
2005	10,378	104

TABLE 11.2-1a COST ESTIMATES (P X 1000) (1994 Price Level)

PHASE 1 GMA WATER DISTRICT

			LOCAL COMPONENT			FOREIGN EXCHANGE COMPONENT						
							LABO	R			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	FACILITIES	COST	MATERIAL	SKILLED	UNSKILLED	TOTAL	DIRECT	INDIRECT	TOTAL			
1)	DEEPWELL CONSTRUCTION											
•	- Equipment	3,520.0	2,240.0	-		2,240.0	-	1,280.0	1,280.0			
	- Civil Works	4,480.0	2,160.0	720.0	560.0	3,440.0	-	1,040.0	1,040.0			
	- Total	8,000.0	4,400.0	720.0	560.0	5,680.0	•	2,320,0	2,320.0			
2)	PUMP STATION	·										
-/	- Equipment	4,966.9	611.3	-		611.3	4,279.1	76.4	4,355.6			
	- Civil Works	2,674.5	1,146.2	687.7	382.1	2,216.0	-	458.5	458.5			
	- Total	7,641.3	1,757,5	687.7	382.1	2,827.3	4,279.1	534.9	4,814.0			
3)	PIPELINES	.,	•									
-,	- Equipment	1,548.5	804.0	59.6		863.6	-	684.9	684.9			
	- Civil Works	1,429.4	655,1	208.5	119.1	982.7	-	446.7	446.7			
	- Total	2,977.9	1,459.2	268.0	119.1	1,846.3	•	1,131.6	1,131.6			
4)	TREATMENT FACILITIES					-			-			
7)	- Equipment	268.8	86.4		-	86.4	163.2	19.2	182.4			
	- Civil Works	211.2	144.0	33,6	14.4	192.0	-	19.2	19.2			
	- Total	480.0	230.4	33.6	14.4	278.4	163.2	38.4	201.6			
5)	SERVICE CONNECTIONS	100.0										
٥,	- Equipment	2.687.1	71.7	_	-	71.7	2,543.8	71.7	2,615.4			
	- Civil Works	895.7	394.1	143.3	286.6	824,0	-	71.7	71.7			
	- Total	3,582.8	465.8	143.3	286.6	895.7	2,543.8	143,3	2,687.1			
6)	VALVES/HYDRANTS	0,002,0										
v)	- Equipment	187.1	29.1	0.0	0.0	29.1	146.9	11.1	158.0			
	- Civit Works	90.3	37.4	18.2	29.3	84.8	0.0	5.5	5.5			
	- Total	277.4	66.5	18.2	29.3	113.9	146,9	16.6	163,5			
7)	STORAGE FACILITIES	_,,,,										
"	- Equipment	3,297.0	87.9	_	-	87.9	3,121.2	87.9	3,209.1			
	- Civil Works	1,099.0	483.6	175.8	351.7	1,011.1	•	87.9	87.9			
	- Total	4,396,0	571.5	175.8	351.7	1,099.0	3,121.2	175.8	3,297.0			
8)	LAND ACQUISITION	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				-						
٠,	- Equipment	1,000.0	320.0		_	320.0	450.0	230.0	680.0			
	- Civil Works	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		-			-	• .	-			
	- Total	1,000.0	320.6	-	•	320.0	450.0	230,0	680.0			
	TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COS	T				-						
	- Equipment	17,475.4	4,250.4	59,6	0.0	4,310.0	10,704.2	2,461.2	13,165.4			
	- Civil Works	10,880.1	5,020.4	1,987.1	1,743.1	8,750.6	0.0	2,129.5	2,129.5			
	- Total	28,355.4	9,270.8	2,046.6	1,743.1	13,060.6	10,704.2	4,590.7	15,294.8			

TABLE 11.2-1b COST ESTIMATES (Px1000) (1994 Price Level)

PHASE 2 GMA WATER DISTRICT

LOCAL COMPONENT FOREIGN EXCHANGE COMPONENT LABOR TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL DIRECT INDIRECT UNSKILLED FACILITIES COST MATERIAL SKILLED DEEPWELL CONSTRUCTION 1) - Equipment - Civil Works - Total PUMP STATION 2) - Equipment - Civil Works - Total PIPELINES 285.5 1**8**6.2 285.5 - Equipment - Civil Works 645.6 335.2 24.8 360.0 186.2 49.7 49.7 409.7 595.9 273.1 86.9 769,7 471.8 608.3 111.7 1,241.5 TREATMENT FACILITIES - Equipment - Civil Works - Total SERVICE CONNECTIONS 20.6 730.1 20.6 750.7 771.2 20.6 - Equipment - Civil Works 257.1 113.1 41.1 82.3 236.5 20.6 20.6 771.2 730.1 1,028.3 133.7 41.1 82.3 257.1 41.1 Total VALVES/HYDRANTS 23.8 120.0 9.2 129.2 153.0 23.8 0.0 0.0 - Equipment 30.2 16.2 25.4 0.0 4.6 76.4 - Civil Works 133.7 120.0 13.8 229.4 54.0 16.2 25.4 95.7 - Total STORAGE FACILITIES 7) 159.8 159.8 5,674.3 159.8 5,834.2 5.994.0 - Equipment 1,998.0 319.7 639.4 1,838.2 159.8 159.8 879.1 - Civil Works 5,994.0 1,039.0 319.7 639.4 1,998.0 5,674.3 319.7 7,992.0 - Total LAND ACQUISITION 270.0 138.0 408.0 192.0 - Equipment 600.0 192.0 - Civil Works 270.0 138.0 408.0 192.0 192.0 - Total 600.0 TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COST 7,407.5 0.0 796.7 756.3 6,794.4 613.1 8,163.8 731.4 24.8 - Equipment 0.0 371.2 371.2 - Civil Works 2,927.4 1,295.5 464.0 2,556.2 6,794.4 984,3 7,778.7 3,312.4 796.7 2,027.0 488.8 - Total 11,091.2

TABLE 11.2-2a BREAKDOWN OF COST ESTIMATES (Phase 1) GMA Water District GMA, Cavite

A.	ENG	SINEERING BASIC	COSTITEM				
	1.	Pipelines				Ρ	2,977,880.00
		a) 2736 m.b) 2938 m.c) 404 m.	100 mm PVC Pipes C-100 @ P 150 mm PVC Pipes C-100 @ P 200 mm PVC Pipes C-100 @ P	310.00 /m 520.00 /m 1,490.00 /m	848,160.00 1,527,760.00 601,960.00		
	2.	Appurtenances					277,400.00
		a) 17 pcs. b) 7 units	Gate Valves (Various Sizes) Fire Hydrant	8,000.00 /pc 20,200.00 /unit	136,000.00 141,400.00		
	3.	Source Developr	ment				8,000,000.00
. *		2 units 1 unit	Deepwell (300m @ P10,000/m) Deepwell (200m @ P10,000/m)		6,000,000.00 2,000,000.00		
	4.	Pumping Facilitie	es		·		7,641,327.00
٠.		3 sets 1 set 3 units 1 unit 4	60 HP Submersible motor 25 HP Submersible motor Generator set (100KVA) Generator set (41KVA) 20sq.m. Pumphouse Transformer/Powerlines	719,862.00 /set 478,821.00 /set 790,560.00 /unit 516,240.00 /unit 7,500.00 /sq.m Lump Sum	2,159,586.00 478,821.00 2,371,680.00 516,240.00 600,000.00 1,515,000.00		
	5.	Reservoir					4,396,000.00
		292 cum 1 3 units	Elevated Steel Tank Reservoir Rehabilitation	13,000.00 /cum Lump Sum	3,796,000.00 600,000.00		
	6.	Service Connect	ion				
		2756		1,300.00 /s.c	3,582,800.00		3,582,800.00
	7.	Disinfection Faci	lity				
		10 units	Hypochlorinator	48,000.00 /unit	480,000.00		480,000.00
				Sub-Total A		Р	27,355,407.00
В.	NOI	N-ENGINEERING	BASIC COST ITEM				
		Land Acquisition	1,000.00 sq.m.	1,000.00 /sq.m.			1,000,000.00
				Sub-Total B		P	1,000,000.00

TOTAL PROJECT COST -----

P 28,355,407.00 SAYP 28.36 MILLION

TABLE 11.2-2b BREAKDOWN OF COST ESTIMATES (Phase 2) GMA Water District GMA, Cavite

ENGINEERING BASIC COST ITEM

. 1.	Pipelines		P	1,241,480.00
	a) 70 m. 200 mm PVC Pipes C-100 b) 552 m. 150 mm PVC Pipes C-100 c) 2326 m. 100 mm PVC Pipes C-100 d) 278 m. 75 mm PVC Pipes C-100 e) 284 m. 50 mm PVC Pipes C-100	@ P 520.00 /m @ P 310.00 /m @ P 260.00 /m	104,300.00 287,040.00 721,060.00 72,280.00 56,800.00	
2.	Appurtenances		And the second second	229,400.00
	a) 11 pcs. Gate Valves (Various Sizes b) 7 units Fire Hydrant	8,000.00 /pc 20,200.00 /unit	88,000.00 141,400.00	
3.	Reservoir			7,992,000.00
	584 cum 1 Elevated Steel Tank 2 unit Reservoir Rehabilitation	13,000.00 /cum Lump Sum	7,592,000.00 400,000.00	
4.	Service Connection			
	791	1,300.00 /s.c	1,028,300.00	1,028,300.00
		Sub-Total A	 F	2 10,491,180.00
			•	•
B. NO	ON-ENGINEERING BASIC COST ITEM			
	Land Acquisition 600.00 sq.m.	1,000.00 /sq.m.		600,000.00
	: · · · ·	Sub-Total B		P 600,000.00
	т	OTAL PROJECT COST		P 11,091,180.00 P 11.09 MILLION

791 FOR PHASE II 2000 FIG. 11.2-1 CONSTRUCTION PERIOD FOR GMA 1999 1998 2 1997 6078 FOR PHASE 1996 1995 2,756 9 6,078 m 3,510 m 1) Detailed Design 2) Pre-Construction 3) Construction Supervision Appraisal & Loan Procedure 1) Reservoir 2) Reservoir Rehabilitation DESCRIPTION Source Development
1) Deep Well
2) Pumping Station 1) Distribution Main Engineering Service Dia. 100 - 200 Dia. 50 - 200 Service Connection Disinfection Facility Reservoir Pipelines

11-11

(2) Cost for Operation and Maintenance of the Water Supply System

A summary of the operation and maintenance costs for the G.M.A. water supply system from the year 1994 up through 2005 is shown in Table 11.2-3, and a breakdown of the expenditures is presented in Table 11.2-4a to 11.2-4c.

The same tables above shall be applied for the financial analysis in Section 11.1.3.

11.2.3 Financial Analysis

(1) Financial Background

G.M.A. Water District took over the operation of the water supply system in 1988 from GEMASCO, the local cooperative that claims ownership of the water system. The district has implemented the LWUA approved project loan of 3.02 million pesos from 1991 to 1994 for the development of its water system which consist of well source rehabilitation, pipeline and service connection installation, and provision for disinfection. The district was exempted from the equity contribution since the project was their initial major improvement.

(2) Development Cost

The cost estimates of the required improvements are presented in the preceding Section. A breakdown of the project cost on an annual basis is shown in Table 11.2-5.

(3) Operating and Maintenance Costs

Operating and maintenance costs are shown in **Table 11.2-6**. Details are also shown in the preceding section (Section 11.2.2).

(4) Project Financing

100% of the total project cost is assumed to be financed by loans. Computation of the loan is shown below.

Total Project Cost (Phase 1) 36.70 million pesos Capitalized Interest 6.56 million pesos

Total Loan Amount

(regular and soft loan) 43.26 million pesos

50% of the loan is assumed to be at regular loan with interest rates of 10.5% and 12.5% for the first 3.6 million pesos and the excess of 3.6 million pesos, respectively.

Remaining 50% of the loan is to be a soft loan with the terms and conditions described in Section 11.1.3.

TABLE 11.2-3 SUMMARY OF OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE COST GMA WATER DISTRICT

TOTAL	4,597,502.15	6,256,257.59	7,759,425.39	8,347,558.84	12,987,624.06	13,593,991.48	14,199,552.30	14,805,113.13	14,254,486.26	14,510,577.39	14,796,190.20	15,722,869.77
OFFICE RENTALS E)	36,000.00	36,000.00	36,000.00	36,000.00	36,000.00	36,000.00	36,000.00	36,000.00	36,000.00	36,000.00	36,000.00	36,000.00
MISCELLANEOUS & MAINTENANCE D)	374,400.00	432,100.00	498,900.00	575,700.00	841,500.00	880,900.00	919,800.00	958,700.00	978,400.00	998,200.00	1,018,000.00	1,037,800.00
CHLORINE C)	163,213.40	187,792.50	216,357.40	249,061.40	362,707.80	379,775.20	396,536.00	413,296.80	421,881.60	430,466.40	439,051.20	483,508.20
POWER B)	2,678,388.75	3,084,865.09	3,556,667.99	4,093,797.44	6,833,416.26	7,149,316.28	7,465,216.30	7,781,116.33	7,085,204.66	7,195,910.99	7,336,139.00	8,081,561.57
ADMINISTRATION PERSONNEL A)	1,345,500.00	2,515,500.00	3,451,500.00	3,393,000.00	4,914,000.00	5,148,000.00	5,382,000.00	5,616,000.00	5,733,000.00	5,850,000.00	5,967,000.00	6,084,000.00
YEAR	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005

Cost for Operation and Maintenance TABLE 11.2-4a

A) PERSONNEL
The staff is expected to increase by design year to cope up with growing demand of the water supply system.

Staff =	100 per Connection			•
Cost = Staff	* Average Salary *	 	13	months

YEAR	Average	Conn	Staff	Annual
	Salary/month			Cost (P)
1994	4,500.00	3,744	23	1,345,500.00
1995	4,500.00	4,321	43	2,515,500.00
1996	4,500.00	4,989	59	3,451,500.00
1997	4,500.00	5,757	58	3,393,000.00
1998	4,500.00	8,415	84	4,914,000.00
1999	4,500.00	8,809	88	5,148,000.00
2000	4,500.00	9,198	92	5,382,000.00
2001	4,500.00	9,587	96	5,616,000.00
2002	4,500.00	9,784	98	5,733,000.00
2003	4,500.00	9,982	100	5,850,000.00
2004	4,500.00	10,180	102	5,967,000.00
2005	4,500.00	10,378	104	6,084,000.00

-	÷		Annualy	2,678,388.75	3,084,865.09	3,556,667.99	4,093,797.44	6,833,416.26	7,149,316.28	7,465,216.30	7,781,116.33	7,085,204.66	7,195,910.99	7 336 139 00	1,000,000	76.196,180,8		
	PUMPING COST (P)		Monthly	223,199.06	257,072.09	296,389.00	341,149.79	569,451.36	595,776.36	622,101.36	648,426.36	590,433.72	599,659,25	611 344 92	30:tt0:10	673,463.46		
			Daily	7,439.97	8,569.07	9,879.63	11,371.66	18,981.71	19,859.21	20,736.71	21,614.21	19,681.12	19 988 64	20 278 16	20,070,10	22,448.78	% to days day Demand	ost st * 30 ost * 12
		DEPD .	(KWH/D)	1859.99	2142.27	2469.91	2842.91	4745.43	4964.80	5184.18	5403.55	4920.28	4997 16	5004 5004 54	10.1000	5612.20	Em = Pump Efficiency = 85% Days of Pumping/month = 30 days PHPD = Pumping hours per day DEPD = Daily Energy Power Demand	ower Cost : Daily = DEPD * Energy Cost Monthly = Daily Power Cost * 30 Yearly = Monthly Power Cost * 12
		PHPD	(Hr/d)	13.25	15.26	17.59	20.25	15.02	15.71	16.41	17.10	15.57	15.82	10.0	10.12	17.76	Em = Pump E Days of Pump PHPD = Pum DEPD = Daily	Power Cost: Daily = DE Monthly = C Yearly = M
		Demand/	Supply	0.55	0.64	0.73	0.84	0.63	0.65	0.68	0.71	0.65	0.66	9 6	0.0	0.74		
Cost for Operation and Maintenance		SC	(s/┐)	66.86	66.86	98.99	98.99	131.35	131.35	131.35	131.35	147.95		44.00	08.74	147.95		Ratio Efficiency
ration and N	•	ΚW	RATING	119.36	119.36	119.36	119.36	268.56	268.56	268.56	268.56	268.56	200.00 268.56	200.00	708.30	268.56	4.00	.746 ADD/SC iand/Supply ting / Pump
sost for Ope		<u>d</u>	RATING	160	160	160	160	360	360	360	360	360	200	၁ ဗိ	360	360	nand sepower	Rated Hp * ply Ratio = tours * Dem
	G COST	ADD	(S/T)	36.90	42.50	49.00	56.40	82.20	86.00	89.80	93.60	00.96	70.00	00.18	99.40	109.50	75 . No.	ons Used: KW Rating = Rated Hp * .746 Demand/Supply Ratio = ADD/SC PHPD = 24 Hours * Demand/Supply Ratio DEPD = PHPD * KW Rating / Pump Efficien
TABLE 11.2-4b	B) PUMPING COST	YEAR		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2002	2002	2004	2005	ADD = Average day de SC = Supply Capacity HP = Pumps Rated Ho Pv = Cost per KWH	Computations Used: KW Ratin Demand PHPD = 2

Xearly Versity	Rentals	36,000.00	36,000.00	36,000.00	36,000.00	36,000.00	36,000.00	36,000,00	36,000.00	36,000.00	36,000,00	36,000.00	36,000.00										
1	Rentals	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000,00	3,000,00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00										
E) Office Rentals		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2002									•	
100.00 /year																							
s Expenses	TOTAL	(P) 374.400.00	432,100.00	498,900.00	575,700.00	841,500.00	880,900.00	919,800.00	958,700.00	978,400.00	998,200.00	1,018,000.00	1,037,800.00										
D) Maintenance and Miscellaneous Expenses Cost per connection/year = P	Conn	3 744	4.321	4,989	5,757	8,415	8,809	9,198	9,587	9,784	9,982	10,180	10,378										
D) Maintenance Cost per or	YEAR	1994	100	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005										
8					2 mg/l			COST	a	163,213.40	187,792.50	216,357.40	249,061.40	362,707.80	379,775.20	396,536.00	413,296.80	421,881.60	430,466.40	439,051.20	483,508.20		
n and Maintenan	rine is as follows:		(4)// eniral	norme (Ng)		70.00 /kg		ADC	(Ka)	2,332	2,683	3091	3,558	5,182	5,425	5,665	5,904	6,027	6,150	6,272	6,907	pu	f Chlorine
ost for Operation OST	demand for chior	A = (365 ° Q ° D)/1000		A = Annual Demand of Unionine (Ng)	On Average Cally Make Dosade in	Jorino II		OOA	(Camp)	9 194	3,675	457.4	4.874	7,098	7,432	7,760	8,088	8,256	8,424	8,592	9,462	ADD = Average day demand	ADC = Annual Demand of Chlorine
$TABLE\ \ 11.2-4c\ \ _{Cost}\ \ for\ Operation\ and\ Maintenance\ C)\ CHLORINATION\ COST$	The average annual demand for chlorine is as follows:	A = (365 *	Where	A = Annu	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	I Avelage Company	() () () () () () () () () ()	O VII V		1004	1000	1006	1997		1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	ADD = Av	ADC = Ar

	1997	20.517
5	9661	6,839
TABLE 11.2-5 BREAKDOWN OF PROJECT COST - GMA Water District	1995	Basic Construction Cost

	1995	1996	1997	8661	1999	TOTAL
Basic Construction Cost		6,839	20.517			27,355
Price and Physical Contingencies		1,026	3,077			4.103
Enginecring Studies		2,831				2,831
Construction Supervision		315	944			1,258
Land Acquisition		1150				1,150
Total Project Cost	O .	12,161	24,538	0	Hellettabbi Merthalifusetum	36,698
Less: WD Equity		0	0	0		0
Soft Loan		0	18,349	0		18,349
Regular Loan Disbursements	0	12.161	6,189	0	Abbeite de l'étable à sère se	18,349
Add: Capitalized Interest	O	1,455	2,404	2,704	0	6,563
Regular Loan	0	13,616	8,592	2,704	0	24,912
Total Project Loan	0	13,616	26,942	2,704	0	43.261

TABLE 11.2-6a PROJECTED OPERATION & MAINTENANCE COST (UNESCALATED) - GMA Water District

2004 2005		14,796 15,723
2003		14,511 14
2002	5,733 7,085 422 1,014	14,254
2001	5,616 7,781 413 995	14,805
2000	5,382 7,465 397 956	14,200
1999	5,148 7,149 380 917	13,594
1998	4,914 6,833 363 878	12,988
1997	3,393 4,094 249 612	8,348
1996	3,452 3,557 216 535	7.759
1995	2,516 3,085 188 468	6,256
1994	1,334 1,635 100 502	3,571
	SALARIES POWER CHEMICALS MISC. & MAINTENANCE	UNESCALATED TOTAL O & M COST

TABLE 11.2-40 PROJECTED OPERATION & MAINTENANCE COST (ESCALATED) - GMA Water District

TABLE 11.2-66 PROJECTED OPERATION & MAINTENANCE COST	TENANCE COST	(ESCALATED) - GMA Water District) - GMA Wa	ter District							Unit: 1	Unit: 1000 Pesos
								i				3000
	1994	1995	1996	1997	8661	6661	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	cons
									17.612	14.045	15.758	17.674
		100	1367	805 V	7 375	8.442	6,708	11,143	C1C+71	5		
CALABIES	1,334	7,817	107.4	200	10101	2,2	13.466	15.439	15,464	17,276	19,374	7.74.67
Position v. Cities	1.635	3,455	4,382	5,548	10,10			8	8	1.043	1.159	 S
POWER & FOEL	2	210	267	338	ž	673	CI/	070	7.7.	707	797.6	3.119
CHEMICALS	25	ŝ	650	830	1.308	1.504	1,724	1,974	2.7.14	2,403	ţ	\ • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
MISC. & MAINTENANCE	202	<u>,</u>	3	Ì								
								27.5 7.75	21 111	34 837	30 07 5	45.675
ESCALATED TOTAL O & M COST	3,571	7.007	95.60	11,313	19,361	22,29	25.013	0/5,62	11111			•
בארשורה ומושה היה הביי												
			-									

Note:
For financial analysis, operation and maintenance cost in 1994 is mainly based on the financial statements of the district although large parts are projected. Therefore, it is not necessarily equal to the costs shown in Table 11.2-3 through 11.2-4.

The details of the project loan's debt service schedule is presented in Table 11.2-7.

(5) Projection of Financial Statements

The water district's projected income statement for the period 1994-2005, as presented in **Table 11.2-8**, shows that annual net income are positive. Major financial ratios derived from the income statement shows as follows;

- a) Operating ratio which measures the ability of revenues to cover operating expenses shows that the operating costs are between 71-73% of the operating revenues after the project completion.
- b) Return on the average fixed assets, which measures the earning power of the district's facilities, ranges from 14 to 25% after the completion of the project.

The projected cash flow statement for the same period as shown in **Table 11.2-9** indicates the sources and applications of funds. Major highlights from this table are as follows:

- a) Increase in working capital is positive throughout the study period.
- b) Debt service coverage which shows the ability of the district's internal cash generation to meet its debt services are more than 2.5 1999 onwards. These ratios are higher than LWUA's minimum ratio of 1.3.

The projected balance sheet are presented in **Table 11.2-10**. Major points are shown as follows:

- a) Cash balance at the end of the study period (2005) is 30.0 million pesos.
- b) A total of 33.9 million pesos is accumulated for cash reserves by the year 2005.
- c) Current ratios which measure the ability of the district to meet its short term obligations are almost between 4.2 and 9.4 after the project completion.
- d) Debt/equity ratios which indicate the percentage of the long-term debt in the net worth decrease gradually from 67% in 1998 to 37% in 2005.

(6) Financial Internal Rate of Return

As shown in **Table 11.2-11**, the FIRR is 26.7 percent for the base case. The derived FIRR is well above the water district's weighted average cost of capital at 11.9 percent, which is shown in **Table 11.2-12**.

TABLE 11.2-7 DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE - GMA Water District

REGULAR LOAN (50%)										Unit	Unit: 1000 Pesos
First 2 million	1995	1996	1997	8661	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Disbursements Capitalized Interest Operational Interest Principal	00	0 0	0 0	0	. 000	000	000	000	000	000	000
Debt Service Loan Outstanding, year-end	0	0	0	0	00	00		00	•	0	00
Next 5 million a/ Disbursements	0	3,250	0	0							
Capitalized Interest Operational Interest Principal	©	<u>\$</u>	0	0	377 30	374	370	366	362	357	352
Debt Service Loan Outstanding, year-end	0	3,591	3,591	3,591	407 3,561	407 3,527	3,490	407 3,449	3,404	3,3 54	407 3,298
More than / milion Disbursements Canitalised Interest	00	8,911	6,189 2,404	2,704							
Operational Interest Principal Principal Principal	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	i i	i	2,565	2,649 147 2.796	2.630 166 2.796	2,610 186 2,796	2,586 209 2,796	2,560 236 2,796	2,531 265 2,796
Loan Oustanding, year-end	0	10,024	18,617	21,321	21,190	21,043	20.877	20,691	20,482	20,246	186'61
SOFT LOAN (50%)	1995	1996	1997	8661	6661	2000	2001	2002	2003	3004	3005
Disbursements Capitalized Interest Operational Interest	00	00	18,349	0				2,114	2,114	2,114	2,114
Principal Debt Service Loan Outstanding, year-end	0	٥.	18,349	18,349	18,349	18,349	18,349	2,114 18,349	2,114	2,114 18,349	2,114
DEBT SERVICE SUMMARY	1995	9661	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	3002	2003	2004	2005
Disbursements Capitalized Interest Operational Interest Principal	00	12,161	24,538 2,404	2,704	3,042 161	3,023	3,001	5,090 227	5,062 255	5,031 286	4,997
Debt Service Loan Outstanding, year-end	0	13,616	40,557	43,261	3,203 43,100	3,203 42,919	3,203 42,717	5,31 <i>7</i> 42,490	5,317	5,317	5,317 41,629

2/ According to the LWUA record, GMA Water District has already received the regular loan at the amount of 3.4 million pesos approximately.

Water District
≺
S
Ļ
包
Ε
ŠĽ
ш
JECTED
2
ă.
2.8
=
ä
9
Α

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Water Produced ('000 cum)	1,166	1,341	1,545	1,779	2,591	2,713	2,832	2,952	3,013	3,075	3,136	3
Water Sold ('000 cum)	933	1,073	1,236	1,423	2,073	2,170	2,266	2,362	2,411	2,460	2,509	ci
Non-Revenue Water (%)	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	CI
Average Water Rate (Effective Water Rate) (cum)	8.24	8.24	9.06	9.97	13.16	14.48	15.92	17.52	18.74	20.06	21.46	22.96
Operating Revenue												
Water Revenues	5,076	8,842	11,205	14,191	27,286	31,417	36,086	41.375	45,186	49,335	53,844	63
Other Operating Revenue	152	265	336	436	818	943	1,083	1,24]	1,356	1,480	1,615	1,904
Total Operating Revenue	5,228	9,108	11,542	14,617	28,104	32,360	37,169	42,617	46.541	50,816	55,459	65,366
Operating Costs												
Personnel	1,334	2,817	4,252	4,598	7,325	8,442	9,708	11.143	12,513	14.045	15,758	17,6
Chemicals	81	210	267	338	ž	623	715	820	156	1,033	1,159	7,1
Power and Fuel	1,635	3,455	4,382	5,548	10,187	11,723	13,466	15,439	15,464	17,276	19,374	23,4
Misc. & Maintenance	205	524	629	829	1,308	1,504	1,724	1,974	2,214	2,483	2,784	3,119
Bad Debts	٥	221	280	355	682	785	802	1.034	1,130	1,233	1,346.	2,1
Total Operating Cost	3,571	7,228	9,840	11,667	20,043	23,077	26,515	30,410	32,241	36,071	40,421	47,261
Income Before Depreciation	1,657	1,880	1,702	2,949	8,061	9,283	10,654	12,207	14,300	14,745	15,038	18,1
Less: Depreciation	699	364	455	747	1,253	1,540	1,560	1,581	1,599	1,612	1,626	1,642
Operating Income	886	1,516	1,247	2,202	808'9	7,743	9,094	10,626	12,702	13,133	13,412	16,463
Add : Not-operating income Less: Interest on Loans	56	51	327	318	315	3,343	3,313	3,279	5,355	5,317	5,280	5,240
NET INCOME (LOSS)	931	1,465	920	1,884	6,493	4,400	5,782	7,346	7,346	7,816	8,132	11,223
Operating Ratio a/	2689	79%	85%	80%	71.%	71%	71%	71%	%69	71%	73%	7
Average Rate Base b	13,115	14,543	18,207	29,897	50,134	61,607	62,389	63,244	63,942	64,467	65,046	65,684
Rate of Return c/	888	10%	78	7%	14%	13%	15%	17%	20%	20%	21%	25

a/ Total operating cost as a percentage of total revenue b/ Average net fixed assets in operation c/ Operating income as a percentage of the average rate base

COTOTO " MILE AND IN											
MINIMUM CHARGE (Peso/5 cu.m.)	40.00	40.00	9.4	48.40	63.89	70.28	77.30	85.03	90.99	97.36	104.17
6 - 10 cu.m. (Peso/cu.m.)	8.00	8.00	8.80	89.6	12.78	14.06	15.46	17.01	18.20	19.47	20.83
11 - 20 cu.m. (Peso/cu.m.)	8.00	8.00	8.80	89.6	12.78	14.06	15.46	17.01	18.20	19.47	20.83
Over 21 cu.m. (Peso/cu.m.)	8.00	8.00	8.80	89.6	12.78	14.06	15.46	17.01	18.20	19.47	20.83
Average low income (Urban)	2,188	2,407	2,647	2,912	3,203	3,524	3,876	4,264	4,690	5,159	5,675
% of income allocated to minimum water rates	1.83	1.66	1.66	1.66	1.99	1.99	1.99	1.99	 19	1.89	1.84
% of income allocated to water rates for 10 cu.m.	3.66	3.32	3.32	3,32	3.99	3.99	3.99	3.99	3.88	3.77	3.67
% of increase of minimum charge	,	8	10%	10%	32%	10%	10%	10%	700	79%	742

6,242 1,79 3,57 7%

1/ Projected /effective dates of implementation of the projected rates are the first day of January in each year unless otherwise specified.

	•											
	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
		SO	OURCES O	F FUNDS								
Income Before Depreciation Add: Non-operating Income	1,657	1,880	1,702	2,949	8,061	9,283	10,654	12,207	14,300	14,745	15,038	18,105
Internal Cash Generation Cheer Paid in Cantal (WD Equity)	1,659	1,880	1,702	2,949	8,061 0	9,283	10,654	12,207	14,300	14,745	15,038	18,105
Loans Project Loan (LWUA) Other Loan (LWUA: LA #3-447)	2,106	00	13,616	26,942 0	2,704 0	00		00		00	00	00
Total Sources	3,766	1,880	15,317	29,891	10,765	9,283	10,654	12,207	14,300	14,745	15,038	18,105
		A A	APPLICATION	OF	FUNDS			!		-		
Project Capitalized Interest	2,106 1/ 939	0 0 750	12,161 1,455 0	24,538 2,404 0	0 2,704 2,315	0 0 0 27	814	968	499	552	609	899
nner Capital Expenditures Total Capital Expenditures	3,045	750	13,616	26,942	5,019	750	814	968	499	552	607	899
Debt Service Interest Project Loan (LWUA)	0 95	0 S1	327	318	0 315	3,042 301	3,023	3,001	5.090	5,062	5,031	4,997
Total Interest	36	51	327	318	315	3,343	3,313	3,279	5,355	5,317	5,280	5,240
Amortization Project Loan (LWUA) Other I anns (LWUA) L.A. #3-447 and others)	33	0 4	o 77	۰Ł	0 18	191	181	203	227 125	255 70	286 63	320
Total Americation	35	41	<u> </u>		81	251	281	315	352	325	349	386
Total Debt Service	92	26	404	395	396	3,594	3,594	3,594	5,708	5,642	5,629	5,629
ING. LOU ON THE Capital	629	1,037	1,298	2,554	5,350	4,939	6,246	7,717	8,094	8,551	8.802	11,808
Total Applications	3,766	1,880	15,317	29,891	10,765	9,283	10,654	12,207	14,300	14,745	15,038	18,105
Self Financing Ratio 2/ Servenge Self-Financing Ratio b/ Pab Service Ratio	31%	100%	0% 0% 4.21	88 84. 84.	46% 15% 20.37	100% 7% 2.58	100% 37% 2.96	100% 109% 3.40	100% 68% 2.51	100% 85% 2.61	110%	100% 110% 3.22

1/ Capitalized interest is included in project expenditures. at annual by calculated on three years average

TABLE 11.2-10 PROJECTED BALANCE SHEET - GMA Water District

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	6661	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
			-	ASSE	S I							
Current Assets	Ē	1 581	7 \$43	4 475	8.002	9.552	11.913	15,178	18,351	21,834	25.136	29,998
Cash	1430	1,474	898	3,366	4.549	5.237	6,016	6,897	7,532	8,224	8,976	10,579
Accounts Receivable	961	122	154	161	308	354	407	466	523	586	657	754
Inventory	2	265	80	1.027	1.846	4,987	8,596	12,734	17,252	22,186	27,570	33,916
Other Current Assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Current Assets	2,269	3,442	5,166	8,012	14,704	20,132	26,931	35,275	43,658	52,830	62,339	75,247
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2 43	14 465	052.00	30.036	CEC 19	61 982	62.796	63.692	64,191	64,743	65,350	66.017
Fixed Assets in Operation Accumulated Depreciation	1,265	1,628	2,083	2,831	4,084	5,624	7,184	8,765	10,364	11,975	13,602	15,244
Net Fixed Assets in Operation	12,166	14,027	18,675	36,205	57,148	56,357	55,612	54,927	53,827	52,768	51,748	50.774
Add: Work in Progress	1,474	•	8,512	17,176	0	>	>	,	·	>	>	>
Total Fixed Assets	13,641	14,027	27,188	53,382	57,148	56,357	55,612	54,927	53,827	52,768	51,748	50,774
TOTAL ASSETS	15,910	17,470	32,353	61,394	71,852	76,489	82,543	90,202	97,485	105,598	114,087	126,021
			11	LIABILITIES and EQUITY	d EOUITY							
			3		, , ,							
Current Liabilities Accounts Payable	1,032	1,168	1,594	1,886	3,227	3.716	4,270	4,897	5,186	5,807	6,514	7,614
Customer Deposits Current Maturities	5 1 4	72	7.	88	251	281	315	352	325	349	389	435
Total Current Liabilities	1,073	1,245	1,671	1,967	3,479	3,997	4,584	5,249	5,511	6,156	6,903	8,049
Loans Payable - Long Term Debts	3,020	2,943	16,481	43,342	45,795	45,514	45,199	44,847	44,522	44,173	43,784	43,349
Equity	•	90	000	900	800 01	30001	806.01	800 01	10 998	10.998	10.998	10.998
Capital Contribution (government)	86,01 920	10,9%	239	239	239	239	239	239	239	239	239	239
Retained Earnings	580	2,044	2,964	4,848	11,341	15,741	21,523	28,869	36,215	44,032	52,163	63.386
Total Equity	11,817	13,282	14,201	16,085	22,578	26,978	32,760	40,106	47,452	55,269	63,400	74,623
TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY	15,910	17,470	32.353	61,394	71.852	76,489	82,543	90,202	97,485	105,598	114,087	126,021
		\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.	8	, 70.7	4.02	¥ 05	283	67.3	7.07	85.8	603	9.35
Current Ratio a/ Debt/Equity Ratio /b	20.4%	2.75 18.1%	53.7%	72.9%	67.0%	62.8%	58.0%	52.8%	48.4%	44.4%	40.8%	36.7%

a/ The ratio which total current assets divided by the total current liability b/ Long-term debt as a percentage of the net worth (total liability and equity minus total current liability)

TABLE 11.2-11 FINANCIAL INTERNAL RATE OF RETURN - GMA Water District

0 Pesos)	Net	5	0	-12,161	-23,831	1 34	3.73	2,424	100.0	4,148	5,94¢,	5,590	5.012	6,277	6.944	6 0 44	7 6	, d	2	, i	46.5	4	45	44	6,944	46,94	6.044	A 044	770		\$	4	6,944	46.0		
(Unit: 1000 Pesos)	PROJECT COSTS	5	0	12,161	24.538	2315	750	2.0	*16	988	499	552	700	899	0		> <	> <	> <	>	0	0	0	0	0	0				5 (> (5	Φ.	0		
.c	0 & M	0	0	0	1.753	080	12,50	26,72	10,033	19,816	21,552	25,278	29,516	36,115	36 115	26 114	20,110	50,115	36,115	36,115	36,115	36,115	36,115	36,115	36,115	36.115	34.115	311.50	11.70	30,113	36,115	36,115	36,115	36,115		12.77%
(d) Revenue -20%	INCREMENTAL REVENUES	0	0	0	2.460	12.350	13,230	50,01	20,502	24,860	28,000	31,419	35,134	43 060	43.060	200	43,000	43,060	43,060	43,060	43 060	43,060	43,060	43,060	43,060	43.060	050,57	030,04	000,04	43,060	43,060	43,060	43,060	43.060		FIRR =
	Net	0	0	-12.161	23.566	707	004.7	S(.	5.549	6,400	8,639	8.389	7 892	0180	70701	10,400	10,485	10,486	10,486	10,486	10,486	10,486	10,486	10.486	10.486	10.486	10,100	20,00	0.450	10,486	10,486	10,486	10,486	10.486	1	
	PROJECT COSTS	0	0	191 61	24 538	000,47	515,2	96	814	968	499	552	60	899	90	>	•	0	0	٥	•	0	0	c	· c		> <	> <	-	0	0	0	0	C	,	
st +20%	O&M	0	С	• <	5	51.7	11,762	15,278	19,264	23,779	25.862	30 333	35.419	43 220	45,530	43,338	43,338	43,338	43,338	43,338	43,338	43.338	43 338	43 338	43.338	10,000	900,00	43,338	43,338	43,338	43,338	43,338	43,338	43 238	2000	18.37%
(c) O&M cost +20%	INCREMENTAL REVENUES	0	· c		יינט ר שנט ר	3,073	16,563	20,818	25,627	31,075	35,000	30 274	910	45,910	55,824	53,824	53,824	53,824	53,824	53.824	53,824	43 824	53.874	77,02	170,00	13,024	53,624	53,824	53,824	53,824	53.824	53.824	53 824	20,03	470,66	FIRR =
	Net Net	6		3	-14,093	-78.173	3,983	7,187	8.597	10 184	12 840	12 22	400	4,0,61	16,908	17,709	17,709	17,709	17.709	17,700	17.709	17.709	202.71	17.70	20.7	20,70	17,765	17,709	17,709	17,709	17.709	17 700	17.700	2	1/,/09	
	PROJECT COSTS	c	•	2	14,593	29,445	2,778	<u>8</u>	61.0	1 075	00.	660	700	87/	801	0	0	0	0		S C	• •	•	5 0	۰ د	o .	0	0	0	0	c				ɔ	
ost +20%	O&M		> 0	٠ د	0	1,753	108'6	12,732	16.053	10.816	71 662	200.12	817.07	29,516	36,115	36,115	36.115	36 115	36 11 5	26 115	26,115	26,215	20,113	36,113	36,115	36,115	36,115	36,115	36,115	36.115	36.11.5	24 115	311.00	50,115	36,115	23.07%
(b) Investment Cost +20%	INCREMENTAL REVENUES		> <	>	0	3,075	16,563	20.818	758.27	20,02	00,10	35,000	39.274	43,918	53,824	53.824	53.824	53.874	53.824	10,000	#78°CD	+70°CC	55,824	53,824	53,824	53,824	53,824	53,824	53.824	53.804	23.62	170,00	55,624	23,824	53,824	FIRR =
	Net	1	5 7	0	-12,161	-23.216	4.446	7 337	035	00,700	10,500	12,949	13.445	13,795	17,042	17,709	17 700	200	11 200	1 2	10,71	17,703	17.76	17,709	17,709	17,700	17,709	17,709	17 700	17,700	20,71	11,000	17,709	2	17,709	
	PROJECT COSTS		5	0	12,161	24,538	2,315	05/	2 .	814	969	499	552	603	899	0	•	•	> <	> 4	\$	o ·	0	0	0	0	0	0		•	> 0	> <	0 (0	0	
	0 & M		0	0	0	1.753	0 801	2500.	12,732	16,033	19,816	21,552	25,278	29,516	36.115	34.11.5	20,110	20,113	50,113	30,113	36,115	36,115	36,115	36,115	36,115	36,115	36.115	36 115	36 114	20,117	50,113	50,113	36,115	36,115	36,115	26.72%
(a) Base Case	INCREMENTAL REVENUES		0	0	0	3.075	5,563	10.00	20,818	25,627	31,075	35,000	39,274	43.918	53.824	53.834	420,00	55,824	55,824	53,824	53,824	53,824	53,824	53,824	53,824	53.824	53.824	20.802	100.00	23,824	53,824	23,874	53,824	53,824	53,824	FIRE
	YEAR		<u>\$</u>	1995	1996	1001	1000	966	3	2000	2001	7007	2003	2002	200	3 2	900	2007	202	5003	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	100	/107	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	

	Unit: 1000 Pesos
TABLE 11.2-12 WEIGHTED AVERAGE OF CAPITAL - GMA Water District	

TABLE 11.2-13 INCREASE IN CONSUMER SATISFACTION - GMA Water District Unit; 1000 Pesos

	PRICE EC	CU.M. P		8.24	7.36	7.36	7.36		8.83	8.83	8.83 8.83 8.83 8.83	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	88.88.88.88 88.88.88.88.88 88.88.88.88.8	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	8.83 8.83 8.83 8.83 8.13 8.13 8.13	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	8.83 8.83 8.83 8.83 8.13 7.90 7.90	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
	INCREMENTAL ACCOUNTED	FOR WATER		0	0	0	187	•	837	837 934	837 934 1,030	837 934 1,030 1,126	837 934 1,030 1,126	837 934 1,030 1,126 1,174 1,234	837 934 1,030 1,126 1,174 1,224 1,273	837 934 1,030 1,126 1,124 1,224 1,528	837 934 1,030 1,126 1,174 1,234 1,233 1,528	837 934 1,030 1,126 1,174 1,273 1,528 1,528
	INCR ACCC	YEAR FOR		198 24	1995	1996	1997		1998	1998	1998 1999 2000	1998 1999 2000 2001	1998 1999 2000 2001	1998 1999 2000 2001 2003	1998 2000 2001 2002 2003	1998 1999 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000	1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2004 2004	1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2004 2006 2006
ŀ																		
WEIGHTED	COST OF CAPITAL								0.00%	0.00%	0.00% 0.87% 6.16%	0.00% 0.87% 6.16%	0.00% 0.87% 6.16%	0.00% 0.87% 6.16%	0.00% 0.87% 6.16% 0.39%	0.00% 0.87% 6.16% 0.39%	0.00% 0.87% 0.87% 6.16% 0.39% 0.39%	0.00% 0.87% 0.16% 0.39% 1.21% 3.28%
	INTEREST RATE								8.50%	8.50% 10.50%	8.50% 10.50% 12.50%	8.50% 10.50% 12.50%	8.50% 10.50% 12.50%	8.50% 10.50% 12.50%	8.50% 10.50% 12.50% 8.50%	8.50% 10.50% 12.50% 8.50%	8.50% 10.50% 12.50% 8.50% 10.50%	8.50% 10.50% 12.50% 8.50% 10.50%
	PROJECT LOAN		100.00%			\$7.59%			0.00%	0.00% 8.30%	0.00% 8.30% 49.28%	0.00% 8.30% 49.28%	0.00% 8.30% 49.28% 42.41%	0.00% 8.30% 49.28% 42.41%	0.00% 8.30% 49.28% 42.41% 4.62%	0.00% 8.30% 49.28% 42.41% 4.62% 11.56%	8.30% 8.30% 49.28% 42.41% 4.62% 11.56%	8.30% 8.30% 49.28% 42.41% 4.62% 11.56% 26.23%
	AMOUNT		43,261			24 912	1	•	7	3.591	0 3,591 21,321	3,591 21,321	3,591 21,321	3,591 21,321 18,349	3,591 21,321 18,349	3,591 21,321 18,349 2,000 5,000	3,591 21,321 18,349 2,000 5,000	21,321 21,321 18,349 2,000 5,000 11,349
		-			:									•				
			OAN		740	1					NOI	NOIT	TION	TION	NOIT	FION	TION	TION
			FOTAL PROJECT LOAN		NAD TELLONION OF LOAN	DECIT AD LOAN	V 7 V 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	NOT LIM C TO DE		NOI I IIM'S L	CT 5 MILLION	CT 5 MILLION SESS OF 7 MIL	KT 5 MILLION CESS OF 7 MIL	XT 5 MILLION CESS OF 7 MII FT LOAN	NEXT 5 MILLION EXCESS OF 7 MILLION B. SOFT LOAN	NEXT SMILLION EXCESS OF 7 MIL SOFT LOAN FIRST 2 MILLION	TT S MILLION SESS OF 7 MIL FT LOAN ST 2 MILLION CT 5 MILLION	NEXT 5 MILLION EXCESS OF 7 MILLION SOFT LOAN FIRST 2 MILLION NEXT 5 MILLION EXCESS OF 7 MILLION

PRICE ECONOMIC PER VALUE CUM. PER CUM. 824 9383 7 786 883 10.59 883 10.59 6 883 10.59 6 883 10.59 6 883 10.59 8 83 10.59 8 83 10.59 8 83 10.59 8 83 10.59 8 83 10.59 8 7.90 9.48 8 7.90 9.48						PRESENT VALUE	LUE
M. REVENUE FACTOR V 83 0 0.870 83 0 0.870 83 0 0.870 83 1.651 0.658 83 8.867 0.4572 5.99 9.894 0.497 5.99 10,910 0.432 5.99 11,926 0.432 5.11,926 0.247 5.12,412 0.247 5.12,412 0.247 5.12,412 0.247 5.12,413 0.113 5.14,489 0.113 5.14,489 0.005		INCREMENTAL ACCOUNTED	PRICE	ECONOMIC VALTIF	ECONOMIC	DISCOUNTR	41EA113%
1000 1000	YEAR	FOR WATER	CU.M.	PER CU.M.	REVENUE	FACTOR	VALUE
(83 0 0870 (83 1 1.651 0.658 (83 1.651 0.658 (83 8.667 0.575 (83 8.67 0.575 (84 11,926 0.376 (85 11,926 0.376 (85 11,926 0.376 (85 14,489 0.163 (86 14,489 0.163 (87 14,489 0.163 (88 14,489 0.163 (88 14,489 0.006 (88 14,489 0.006	1994	0	8.24	68.6	0	1.000	0
1.651 0.756 1.89 1.651 0.658 1.89 1.651 0.658 1.89 1.651 0.658 1.89 1.651 0.658 1.89 1.6910 0.432 1.90 10.910 0.432 1.90 10.910 0.432 1.90 10.910 0.432 1.90 10.910 0.432 1.90 10.910 0.432 1.90 10.910 0.247 1.90	1961	0	7.36	8.83	0	0.870	0
1,651 0,658 1,591 0,658 1,592 0,97	1996	0	7.36	8.83	0	0.756	0
59 8.867 0.572 59 10,910 0.497 59 10,910 0.497 59 11,926 0.376 51 12,104 0.327 52 12,412 0.284 52 12,412 0.247 62 12,448 0.187 63 14,489 0.187 64 14,489 0.113 64 14,489 0.107 65 14,489 0.001 65 14,489 0.001 65 14,489 0.001 65 14,489 0.002 66 14,489 0.002 67 14,489 0.002 68 14,489 0.002 69 14,489 0.002 60	1997	187	7.36	8.83	1,651	0.658	1,086
59 9,894 0,497 59 11,926 0,432 59 11,926 0,432 51 12,104 0,327 52 12,67 0,234 52 12,47 0,247 53 14,489 0,187 54 14,489 0,163 54 14,489 0,163 54 14,489 0,103 54 14,489 0,001 54 14,489 0,001 55 14,489 0,002 56 14,489 0,002 57 14,489 0,002 58 14,489 0,004 59 14,489 0,005 50 14,489 0,005 50 14,489 0,005 50 14,489 0,005 50 14,489 0,005 50 14,489 0,005 50 14,489 0,005 50 14,489 0,005 50 14,489 0,005 50 14,489 0,007 50 14	8661	837	8.83	10.59	8.867	0.572	5.070
10,910 0.432 11,926 0.376 11,926 0.376 11,926 0.377 12,267 0.284 14,489 0.163 14,489 0.163 14,489 0.163 14,489 0.163 14,489 0.103 14,89 0.003 14,89 0.003 14,489 0.003 14,489 0.003 14,489 0.003 14,489 0.003 14,489 0.003 14,489 0.003 14,489 0.003 14,489 0.003	1999	934	8.83	10.59	9.894	0.497	4,919
11,926 0.376 12,104 0.327 12,104 0.327 12,104 0.327 12,104 0.327 148 14,489 0.187 148 14,489 0.103 148 14,489 0.103 148 14,489 0.103 148 14,489 0.003 148 14,489 0.003 148 14,489 0.003 148 14,489 0.003 148 14,489 0.003 148 14,489 0.0040 148 14,489 0.005 148 14,489 0.005 148 14,489 0.005 148 14,489 0.005 148 14,489 0.003 148 14,489 0.003 148 14,489 0.003 148 14,489 0.003 148 14,489 0.003 148 14,489 0.003 148 14,489 0.003 148 14,489 0.003 148 14,489 0.003 148 14,489 0.003 148 14,489 0.003 148 14,489 0.003	2000	1,030	8.83	10.59	10,910	0.432	4.717
(12) 12,104 0,327 (12) 12,267 0,284 (14) 12,412 0,247 (14) 14,489 0,187 (14) 14,489 0,187 (14) 14,489 0,187 (14) 14,489 0,103 (14) 14,489 0,107 (14) 14,489 0,003 (14) 14,489 0,004 (14) 14,489 0,004 (14) 14,489 0,003 (14) 14,489 0,003	2001	1.126	8.83	10.59	11,926	0.376	4.484
12.267 0.284 48 12.412 0.247 48 14.489 0.185 48 14.489 0.185 48 14.489 0.163 48 14.489 0.103 48 14.489 0.103 48 14.489 0.003 48 14.489 0.003 48 14.489 0.006 48 14.489 0.006 48 14.489 0.006 48 14.489 0.005 48 14.489 0.005 48 14.489 0.005 48 14.489 0.005 48 14.489 0.003 48 14.489 0.003 48 14.489 0.003 48 14.489 0.003 48 14.489 0.003	2002	1.174	8.59	10.31	12.104	0.327	3,957
(75 12.412 0.247 (48 14.489 0.187 (48 14.489 0.187 (48 14.489 0.123 (48 14.489 0.123 (48 14.489 0.123 (48 14.489 0.107 (48 14.489 0.007 (48 14.489 0.007 (48 14.489 0.005 (48 14.489 0.005 (48 14.489 0.005 (48 14.489 0.005 (48 14.489 0.002 (48 14.489 0.002 (48 14.489 0.002 (48 14.489 0.002 (48 14.489 0.002 (48 14.489 0.002 (48 14.489 0.002	2003	1.224	8.35	10.02	12,267	0.284	3,487
(48 14.489 0.215 (48 14.489 0.187 (48 14.489 0.163 (48 14.489 0.107 (48 14.489 0.107 (48 14.489 0.107 (48 14.489 0.003 (48 14.489 0.001 (48 14.489 0.005 (48 14.489 0.005	2005	1.273	8.13	9.75	12.412	0.247	3,068
(48 14,489 0.187 (48 14,489 0.163 (48 14,489 0.101 (48 14,489 0.107 (48 14,489 0.107 (48 14,489 0.008 (48 14,489 0.007 (48 14,489 0.004 (48 14,489 0.035 (48 14,489 0.035 (48 14,489 0.025 (48 14,489 0.025 (48 14,489 0.025 (48 14,489 0.025 (48 14,489 0.027 (48 14,489 0.027 (48 14,489 0.027 (48 14,489 0.027 (48 14,489 0.027 (48 14,489 0.027	2005	1.528	7.90	9.48	14,489	0.215	3,114
(48 14,489 0.163 (48 14,489 0.121 (48 14,489 0.102 (48 14,489 0.103 (48 14,489 0.003 (48 14,489 0.003 (48 14,489 0.005 (48 14,489 0.005 (48 14,489 0.005 (48 14,489 0.003 (48 14,489 0.003	3006	1.528	7.90	9.48	14,489	0.187	2,708
48 14,489 0,141 48 14,489 0,123 48 14,489 0,107 48 14,489 0,007 48 14,489 0,008 48 14,489 0,006 48 14,489 0,006 48 14,489 0,004 48 14,489 0,004 48 14,489 0,002 48 14,489 0,002 48 14,489 0,002 48 14,489 0,002 48 14,489 0,007 48 14,489 0,007 48 14,489 0,007 48 14,489 0,007 48 14,489 0,007 48 14,489 0,007 48 14,489 0,007 48 14,489 0,007 48 14,489 0,007 48 14,489 0,007 48 14,489 0,007 48 14,489 0,007 48 14,489 0,007 48 14,489 0,007 48 14,489 0,007 48 14,489 0,007 48 14,489 0,007 48 14,489 0,007 49 14,489 0,007 40	2007	1.528	7.90	9.48	14,489	0.163	2,355
(48 14,489 0.123 (48 14,489 0.107 (48 14,489 0.0081 (48 14,489 0.0081 (48 14,489 0.0051 (48 14,489 0.0053 (48 14,489 0.0035 (48 14,489 0.0035 (48 14,489 0.0036 (48 14,489 0.0036 (48 14,489 0.0036 (48 14,489 0.0036 (48 14,489 0.0037 (48 14,489 0.0037 (48 14,489 0.0037 (48 14,489 0.0037 (48 14,489 0.0037 (48 14,489 0.0037	2008	1.528	7.90	9.48	14,489	0.141	2.048
14,489 0,107 48	2009	1,528	7.90	9.48	14,489	0.123	1,781
14,489 0,093 14,489 0,008 14,489 0,008 14,489 0,008 14,489 0,006 14,489 0,006 14,489 0,006 14,489 0,007 14,4	2010	1.528	7.90	9.48	14,489	0.107	1.548
14,489 0.081 4,489 14,489 0.081 4,481 14,489 0.051 4,481 14,489 0.046 4,481 14,489 0.036 4,481 14,489 0.026 4,481 14,489 0.026 4,481 14,489 0.027 4,481 14,489 0.027 4,481 14,489 0.017 4,482 14,489 0.017 4,483 14,489 0.017 4,489 4,489	2011	1,528	7.90	9.48	14,489	0.093	1,346
14,489 0,070 14,489 0,070 14,489 0,061 14,489 0,046 14,489 0,046 14,489 0,035 14,489 0,035 14,489 0,035 14,489 0,026 14,489 0,026 14,489 0,026 14,489 0,026 14,489 0,027 14,489 0,017 14,4	2012	1.528	7.90	9.48	14,489	0.081	1.171
148 14489 0.061 448 14489 0.053 448 14489 0.046 448 14489 0.035 448 14489 0.035 448 14489 0.026 448 14489 0.026 448 14489 0.027 448 14489 0.027	2013	1.528	7.90	9,48	14,489	0.070	1.018
748 14.489 0.053 748 14.489 0.046 748 14.489 0.046 748 14.489 0.035 748 14.489 0.026 748 14.489 0.026 748 14.489 0.027 748 14.489 0.027	2014	1,528	7.90	9.48	14,489	0.061	885
748 14,489 0,046 748 14,489 0,030 748 14,489 0,035 748 14,489 0,025 748 14,489 0,023 748 14,489 0,020 748 14,489 0,017	2015	1,528	7.90	9.48	14,489	0.053	770
748 14.489 0.040 748 14.489 0.035 748 14.489 0.026 748 14.489 0.026 748 14.489 0.027 748 14.489 0.017	2016	1,528	7.90	9.48	14,489	0.046	699
748 14.489 0.035 748 14.489 0.030 748 14.489 0.025 748 14.489 0.023 748 14.489 0.017	2017	1.528	7.90	9.48	14,489	0.040	582
748 14,489 0,030 748 14,489 0,025 748 14,489 0,023 748 14,489 0,017 748 14,489 0,017	2018	1,528	7.90	9.48	14,489	0.035	206
748 14,489 0,026 748 14,489 0,023 748 14,489 0,017 748 14,489 0,017	2019	1,528	7.90	9.48	14,489	0.030	440
748 14,489 0,023 748 14,489 0,020 748 14,489 0,017	2020	1,528	7.90	9.48	14,489	0.026	383
1.48 14.489 0.020 1.48 14,489 0.017	2021	1,528	7.8	9.48	14,489	0.023	333
345 375 375	2022	1,528	7.90	9.48	14,489	0.020	289
355 376	2023	1,528	7.90	87.6	14,489	0.017	252
	NOTE TO E	TOTAL CONTEST	ATT OF A TITLE	THE ACTUAL OF THE	355 375		42 08K

The 1996 volume of cu.m. is deducted from the water demand projections annually throughout the study period for the incremental volume.

Price per cu.m. was based on the de-escalated average rate per cu.m. of water.

Economic value per cu.m. was assumed to be 1.2 times the price per cu.m. of water.

(7) Sensitivity Analysis

A sensitivity analysis is conducted to determine the effect of variances in the assumptions to the FIRR. The derived FIRR under selected variances to the base case are as follows:

Scenario	<u>FIRR</u>
Base Case	26.7%
1. 20% increase in Investment Cost	23.1%
2. 20% increase in O & M Cost	18.4%
3. 20% decrease in Revenue	12.8%

The computation of the FIRR under the different scenarios is also shown in **Table 11.2-11**. Results of the sensitivity analysis shows that the FIRR is greatly influenced by the decrease of revenue. The derived FIRR, however, are still more than the water district's weighted average cost of capital.

(8) Recommended Water Rates

The recommended water rates are shown below. The high increase of the rate in 1998 is tallied with the projected year of implementation although an annual increase up to 2005 is also proposed. Restructured water rates "bracketing" for minimum charge from the 1st 5 m³ to 1st 10 m³ may be recommended in the future in coordination with LWUA's Regulatory Division. The details are also presented in **Table 11.2-8**.

	<u>Minimum</u>	$6-10m^3$	11-20m ³	Over 20m ³
1994	40.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
1996	44.00	8.80	8.80	8.80
1998	63.89	12.78	12.78	12.78
2000	77.30	15.46	15.46	15.46
2002	90.99	18.20	18.20	18.20
2005	111.46	22.29	22.29	22.29

These recommended water rates are subject to the following criteria:

- a) Minimum charge (First 5 m³) must not exceed 5% of the average family income of the low income group
- b) Any increase must be limited to 60% of the prevailing rates.

As can be seen in **Table 11.2-8**, the recommended rates for the first 5 m³ do not exceed 5% of the average income of the low income group. The rates of first 10 m³, which comprises the first 5 m³ plus the next bracket of 6-10 m³, does not exceed 5% either. Futher, all rate increases are within the maximum limit of 60%.

(9) Concluding Remarks of Financial Analysis

The proposed development program for G.M.A. Water District is financially viable. However, it must be emphasized that the following conditions should be fulfilled.

- a) Water rates as discussed above should be adopted and attained.
- b) The project should be implemented in 1996 and completed by the end of 1997.
- c) The targeted number of service connections should be attained because the FIRR is the most sensitive in the revenue reduction.

11.2.4 Economic Analysis

(1) Project Benefits

Consumer Satisfaction

Under the assumptions described in Section 11.1.4, the present economic value of water at 15% discount rate is 53.0 million pesos as shown in **Table 11.2-13**.

Based on the small-scale questionnaire survey (only 48 samples) in G.M.A., the average amount of the willingness to pay among respondents is 1.29 times as large as the estimated average actual payments. The assumption of 1.2 times, therefore, seems to be reasonable.

Health Benefits

Morbidity rate of water-born diseases in G.M.A. is 543 out of 100,000 according to the Municipal Socio-economic Profile. When 120 peso per day and 8 days per patient were lost by illness, the present economic value of health benefits at 15% discount rate is 0.35 million pesos as shown in **Table 11.2-14**.

Fire Protection

Under the assumption described in Section 11.1.4, the present economic value of fire protection at 15% discount rate is 22.3 million pesos as shown in **Table 11.2-15**.

(2) Project Costs

The detail of the conversion of financial project cost to economic cost is shown in **Table 11.2-16**. Further, incremental economic operation and maintenance cost is shown in **Table 11.2-17**. The summary of economic costs including the total replacement cost of 13.2 million pesos are shown in **Table 11.2-18**.

Distict
, Water
- GMA
IEFITS
HBEN
HEALTE
11.2-14
щ

	O D TO	96	AGENTION'S	DDECENT VALUE	<u></u>
LOSS DUE	COSTOF		DUE TO	DISCOUNT RATE AT 15%	E AT 15%
SERVED DUG TO TOPREMA- N POPULATION ILLNESS TURE DEATH E	MEDICAL	ECONOMIC LOSSES	PROJECT (Benefit)	FACTOR	VALUE
-		0 0	0	0.000	•
23,679 0 0		0	0	0.000	9
		0	0	0.756	•
31,548 0 0			0	0.658	> (
	251		31	0.572	4 4
48,273 156 0	251		8 3	0.497	9 %
	251		5 S	0.432	ડ :
	251			0.576	7 6
53,616 156 0	25		81	0.52/	77
	25	407		0.284	3 6
55.786 156 0	25		Z :	0.247	8 :
	25		S	0.215	
	33			0.18/	<u>.</u>
	25		81	0.163	
	25		. es	0.141	71
	25	51 407		0.123	9
56,894 156 0	251		₩ ;	/01.0	.
. 56,894 156 0	25		× ×	6000	10
_	25			0.081	- '
156	25	51 407	. .	0.070	04
	3 2		.	0.001	
156	25		\$ \$	0.053	4 4
	251		56 6	0.040	† r
	251	10 407	2 6 3	0.040	1
	25		5 7	0.035	n
0. 26,894 156 0	25		-	0.030	7 4
	251	11 407	æ	0.026	. 2
	251		83	0.023	2
	251	51 407	81	0.020	2
56.894 156 0	251	51. 407	83	0.017	_
TOTAL HEALTH BENEFIT			2,116		347

 Cost of Tim Economic L Cost of Med 	ne due to Illness" was 65% x Morbidity oss due to Premature 65% x Mortality	computed base y Rate x SERVI Death" was con	"Cost of Time due to Illness" was computed based on the following formula: 65% x Morbidity Rate x SERVED POP. x 8 days x P120.00 Economic Loss due to Premature Death" was computed based on the following formula: 65% x Mortality Rate x SERVED POP. x P15.000		
2/ Economic L. 3/ Cost of Med	oss due to Premature 65% x Mortality	Death" was con	mputed based on the following formula: ED POP, x P150,000		
3/ Cost of Med	The second secon		at the following famous.		
	iicai expenses was ut 65% x Morbidity	omputed based by Rate x SERVI	Cost of Medical Expenses Was computed based on the following for items 65% x Morbidity Rate x SERVED FOP, x P1,000		
4/ Morbidity R Mortality Ra	Morbidity Rate (per 100,000): Mortality Rate (per 100,000):	S43 Nii	Ave. Medical Expense : Weighted Ave. Wage Rate: % of Economic Active Population :	P 1,060.00 P 120.00 65%	

TABLE 11.2-15 REDUCTION IN FIRE DAMAGE - GMA Water District

PO ON NOITA HIGO	-O CN			0.75% OVERALL REDUCTION	PER- CENTAGE PROTEC-	NET REDUCTION IN FIRE	PRESENT VALUE DISCOUNT RATE AT 15%	LUE TE AT 15%
IN THE STRUC. TOTAL SER. AREA TURES VALUE		TOTAL		IN FIRE DAMAGE	NOIL	DAMAGE (Benefit)	FACTOR	VALUE
53.404 9.710 1.699.218		1.699.21	ما	12.744	0.00%	0	0.000	0
10,098	_	1,767,18		13,254	0.00%	0	0.000	0
10,502		1,837.87	4	13,784	0.00%	0	0.756	0
10,922		1.911,38	6	14,335	0.00%	0	0.658	0
11,357		1,987,39	Š	14.905	35.00%	5,217	0.572	2,983
11,357	-	1,987.39	Š	14,905	35.00%	5,217	0.497	2.594
		1,987,39	S	14.905	35.00%	5,217	0.432	2,255
11.357		1,987,39	~	14,905	35.00%	5,217	0.576	106,1
11.357	_	1,987,39	~	14,905	35.00%	5.217	0.327	1,705
11,357	_	1,987,39	'n	14,905	35.00%	5,217	0.284	1.483
11,357		1,987.39	~	14,905	35.00%	5,217	0.247	1,290
11,357	_	1,987,39	'n	14,905	35.00%	5,217	0.215	1,121
11,357	-	1,987,39	~	14,905	35.00%	5,217	0.187	975
11,357		1,987,39		14,905	32.00%	5,217	0.163	878
11,357		1,987,39	,_	14,905	35.00%	5,217	0.141	737
11,357		1,987.395		14,905	35.00%	5,217	0.123	143
11,357		1,987,39		14,905	35.00%	5,217	0.107	558
11,357		1,987.39		14,905	35.00%	5.217	0.093	485
11.357		1,987,39	N.	14,905	35.00%	5,217	0.081	422
11,357	_	1,987,395		14,905	35.00%	5,217	0.070	367
11,357		1,987,39		14,905	35.00%	5,217	0.061	319
62,461 11,357 1,987,395	_	1,987.39	S	14,905	35.00%	5.217	0.053	277
11,357	-	1,987,39	'n	14,905	35.00%	5,217	0.046	24]
	-	1,987,39	v	14,905	35.00%	5,217	0.040	210
11,357		1,987,39	~	14,905	35.00%	5,217	0.035	182
11,357	_	1,987,39	S	14,905	35.00%	5,217	0.030	158
11,357		1,987,39	15	14,905	35.00%	5,217	0.026	138
11.357		1,987,39	ĸ	14,905	35.00%	5,217	0.023	120
	_	1,987,39	'n	14,905	35.00%	5,217	0.020	201
62,461 11,357 1,987,3'		1,987,3	SS.	14,905	35.00%	5,217	0.017	16
TOTAL REDUCTION IN FIRE DAMAGE	FIRE DAMAGE		1			135,640		22,264

Population in the service area was derived from the Population and Demand projections.

The number of structures was estimated by dividing the service area population by the average number of persons per dwelling unit of 5.5.

The total value is estimated by multiplying the number of structures with the average replacement value of dwelling units in GMA of 175,000 pesos.

Percentage fire protection was based on the area to be served by fire hydrants. ₹ 5 €

TABLE 11.2-16 CONVERSION OF FINANCIAL PROJECT COST TO ECONOMIC COST - GMA Water District

								SHADOW PRICING	92		
	FINANCIAL PROJECT COST	FOREIGN EXCHANGE COMPONENT	DOMESTIC COMPONENT	UNSKILLED LABOR	BALANCE	TAXES (5%)	OTHERS (FOREX COMPONENT X 1.2	UNSKILLED LABOR X.6	OTHERS X 1.0	TOTAL ECONOMIC COST
CIVIL WORKS											
DEEDWELL CONSTRUCTION	4.480	1,040	3,440	\$60	2,880	14 4	2,736	1,248	336.	2,736	4,320
PI MP STATION	2,675	459	2,216	382	1,834	25	1.742	550	229	1,742	2,522
PIDET INFC	1 429	447	983	119	864 408	43	820	536	71	820	1,428
TREATMENT FACILITIES	211	61	192	14	178	6	169	23	٥	691	700
SERVICE CONNECTIONS	968	72	824	287	537	27	511	98	172	511	769
VAI VES/HYDRANTS	8	•	88	53	\$	m	53	7	18	33	1
STORAGE FACILITIES	1,099	88	1,011	352	629	33	929	105	211	626	943
TOTAL CIVIL WORKS	10,880	2,130	8,751	1,743	7,007	350	6,657	2,555	1,046	6,657	10,258
EQUIPMENTS											
DEEPWELL CONSTRICTION	3,520	1,280	2,240	0	2,240	112	2,128	1,536	0	2,128	3,664
PITMP STATION	4,967	4,356	611	0	611	31	581	5,227	0	581	5,807
PIPELINES	1,549		864	0	%	43	820	822	0	820	1,642
TREATMENT FACILITIES	569		88	0	%	4	82	219	0	85	301
SERVICE CONNECTIONS	2,687	61	72	0	72	4	86	3,138	0 ;	89	3,207
VALVES/HYDRANTS	187		52	0	53	,	78	8	၁ (78	217
STORAGE FACILITIES	3,297	3,209	88	0	88	4	\$	3,851	Þ	2	3,954
TOTAL EQUIPMENTS	16.475	12,485	3,990	0	3,990	200	3,790	14,982	0	3,790	18,773
BASIC CONSTRUCTION COST	27,356	14,615	12,741	1,743	10,997	920	10,448	17,538	1,046	10,448	29,031
CONTINGENCY	4,103	2,192	1,911	261	1,650	83	1,567	2,631	157	1,567	4,355
ENGINEERING STUDIES	2,831	1,513	1,319	180	1,138	53	1,081	1,815	108	1,081	3,005
CONSTRUCTION SUPERVISION	1,258	672	586	80	906	23	481	807	84	481	1,335
LAND ACQUISTION	1,150	782	368	Ö	368	18	350	938	0	350	1,288
TOTAL PROJECT COST	36,698	19,774	16,924	2,265	14,659	733	13,926	23,729	1,359	13,926	39,014

TABLE 11.2-17 INCREMENTAL ECONOMIC OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE COST - GMA Water District

	Mad	FOREIGN	DOMESTIC			SHADOW PRICING	NG	TOTAL	NET
	LSOS	EXCHANGE	COMPONENT			FOREX		ECONOMIC	ECONOMIC
YEAR	(Unescalated)	COMPONENT		TAXES	OTHERS (95%)	COMPONENT (X 1.2)	OTHERS (X 1.0)	O&M COST	O&M COST
1994	3.571	700	2.871	141	2,728		2,728	3,567	0
\$661	6.256	1.226		251	4,778		4,778		•
9661	7.759	1,521	6.238	312	5,926	1,825	5,926		0
1997	8,348	1,636		336	6,376		6,376		588
1998	12,988	2.546	_	522	9,920	.,	9,920	_	5,224
1999	13,594	2,664	10,930	546	10,383	.,	10,383	_	5,829
2000		2,783		571	10,846	,,	10,846	14.186	6,435
2001				595	11,308		11,308	14,790	7,039
2002	14,254	2,794		573	10,887	_	10,887		6,489
2003				583	11,084		11.084		6,745
2004			11,896	595	11,301	,	11,301		7,030
2005				632	12,009		12,009		7,956
2006	-			632	12,009	•	12,009		7,956
2002				632	12,009		12,009		7,956
2008				632	12,009		12,009		7,956
2009				632	12,009		12,009		7,956
2010	15.723			632	12,009		12,009	15,707	7,956
2013	٠	3,082		632	12,009		12,009		7,956
2012			•	632	12,009		12,009		7,956
2013				632	12,009		12,009		7,956
2014				632	12,009		12,009		7,956
2015				632	12,009	3,698	12,009		7,956
2016	15,723			632	12,009		12,009		7,956
2017			12,641	632	12,009		12,009		7,956
2018		•		632	12,009	•••	12,009		7,956
2019		3,082	_	632	12,009		12.009		7,956
2020		3,082	-	632	12,009		12,009	_	7,956
2021		3,082	-	632	12,009		12,009	_	7,956
2022		3.082		632	12,009		12,009	15,707	7,956
2023	15,723	3,082		632	12,009		12,009		7,956
TOTAL	ECONOMIC OP	ERATION AND	TOTAL ECONOMIC OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE COST	ST					196,543

TABLE 11.2-18 SUMMARY OF ECONOMIC COSTS - GMA Water District

TABLE 11.2-19 ECONOMIC INTERNAL RATE OF RETURN - GMA Water District

											٠																						
Unit: 1000 Pesos	VALUE AT 15%	VALUE	0	0	9,810	17,509	2.987	2,898	2,782	2.646	2,121	1,917	1,738	1.710	1,487	1,293	1,124	978	820	1,046	1,443	559	486	423	368	320	278	242	210	183	159	138	57,704
Ω	PRESENT VALU		0.000	0.000	0.756	0.658	0.572	0.497	0.432	0.376	0.327	0.284	0.247	0.215	0.187	0.163	0.143	0.123	0.107	0.093	0.081	0.070	0.061	0.053	0.046	0.040	0.035	0:030	0.026	0.023	0.020	0.017	
	TOTAL -	COST	0	0	12,973	26.630	5,224	5,829	6,435	7.039	6,489	6.745	7,030	7,956	7.956	7,956	7,956	7,956	7.956	11,255	17.853	7,956	7,956	7,956	7,956	7,956	7,956	7,956	7,956	7,956	7,956	7,956	248,754
	TEN	COST	0	0	0	588	5.224	5.829	6,435	7,039	6,489	6,745	7,030	7.956	7,956	7,956	7,956	7,956	7,956	7,956	7,956	7,956	7,956	7,956	7,956	7,956	7,956	7.956	7,956	7,956	7.956	7,956	196,543
	REPLACE.	COST 1/															-			3,299	6,897												13,196
	ECONOMIC	PROJECT			12,973	26,041																							•				39,014
	4	YEAK	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	6668	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	TOTAL

(a) Deep well: 916 (2011) & 2,748 (2012); (b) Pinnp station: 1,452 (2011) & 4,356 (2012) (c) Trearment facilities: 75 (2011) & 226 (2012); (d) Service facilities: 802 (2011) & 2,405 (2012) (e) Valves/hydrants: 54 (2011) & 163 (2012)

Unit: 1000 Pesos PRESENT VALUE AT 15% 0.187 0.163 0.141 0.123 0.107 0.081 0.070 0.061 0.063 0.046 0.035 0.035 0.020 0.020 0.020 0.497 254,922 NET BENEFIT TOTAL 503,676 248,754 (Salvage value is added in 2023.) 1,651 14,166 16,208 16,208 17,225 17,402 17,402 17,708 19,788 19, TOTAL SENEFITS TOTAL

24.51% 20.69% 21.55% 16.65% EIRR OF OTHER CASES (SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS)
Investment Cost: 20% increase =
O & M Cost: 20% increase = ECONOMIC INTERNAL RATE OF RETURN Revenue: 20% decrease ==

BENEFIT COST RATIO at 15% discount rate =

1

1.31

(3) Economic Benefits and Costs Analysis

The summary of quantifiable economic benefits and economic costs for the project is shown below expressed as net present values of a 15% discount rate. Benefit cost ratio (BCR) obtained is 1.31. Salvage value is shown in **Table 11.2-20**.

Increase in Consumer Satisfaction	52.99	million pesos
Health Benefits	0.35	million pesos
Reduction in Fire Damage	22.26	million pesos
Total Parefit (Calinary and Indiana)	85. 40.	
Total Benefits (Salvage value is not included.)		million pesos
Total Project Costs	57.70	million pesos
Benefit Cost ratio (BCR):		1.31

(4) Economic Internal Rate of Return

The results of EIRR are summarized below. EIRR for base case is estimated at 24.5%. Details are shown in **Table 11.2-19**. A sensitivity analysis is conducted to determine the effect of variances in the assumptions to the EIRR. The derived EIRR under selected variances to the base case are as follows:

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>EIRR</u>
Base Case	24.5%
1. 20% increase in Investment Cost	20.7%
2. 20% increase in O & M Cost	21.6%
3. 20% decrease in Revenue	16.7%

For all the scenarios, the EIRR exceed the opportunity cost of capital of 15%.

(5) Concluding Remarks of Economic Analysis

From the results of the preceding analysis, the proposed project for G.M.A. Water District is considered economically feasible.

11.3 PROJECT FOR MENDEZ

11.3.1 Estimation of the Construction Cost and Construction Period

(1) Construction Cost

The basic construction costs of the improvement for the Mendez water supply facilities totals P15.38 million.

Same Control

TOTAL SAT VAGE	VALUE	1.205	0	0	0	0	0	- •	30	96	> <	→ •	~			050	*		· c	0	0	0	0	0	0			,	9,306	5001	10.594
	SALVAGE	. *														Cas	2 200	667,0											4,179		
EMS	LIFE IN 2023													•		200	26.6/%	33.33%	40.00%	40.01%	60.00%	56.67% 66.67%	73.33%	80.00%	26.67%	01 130	200000	100.00%			
15 - YEAR ITEMS	ECONOMIC															,	3,299	7.68.4	٠												
	SALVAGE	171	684																										855		
EMS	REMAINING LIFE IN 2023	10.00%	13.33%	16.5/%	73 3345	26.67%	%00'0t	33,33%	36.67%	40,00%	43.33%	46.67%	\$0.00%	53.33%	56.67%	%00:09	63.33%	66.67%	70.00%	73.33%	76.67%	80.00%	85.35%	86.67%	30.00%	93.33%	96.67%	100.00%			
30 - YEAR ITEMS	ECONOMIC VALUE	1,710	5,131																-									٠			
	SALVAGE VALUE	1.034	3,238																										4 272	7 (7)	
EMS	REMAINING LIFE IN 2023	46.00%	48.00%	50.00%	\$2.00%	\$4.00%	26.00%	58.00%	%0000 00000	64.00%	2000	90.00 90.00 90.00	58.00% 20.00%	72.00%	74 00%	76.00%	78.00%	80.00%	82,00%	84.00%	86.00%	88.00%	%00.06	92,00%	94.00%	96.00%	98.00%	100.00%			
SO. VEAR ITEMS	ECONOMIC VALUE	9,40	6,745																											SALVAGE VALUE	CN
	YEAR	1995	1997	8661	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	5008	600	2010	2011	2017	2012	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	202	2022	2023		SALVAG	ADD: AND

 $\Gamma_{\rm p}$, the property of the constant of $\Gamma_{\rm p}$

A summary of the estimated project cost is presented in Table 11.3-1 and the detailed breakdown is shown in Table 11.3-2.

(2) Construction Period

In accordance with the facility requirement as described in Section 10.3.6, the tentative construction period is presented in Fig. 11.3.1.

11.3.2 Organization and Cost for Operation and Maintenance of the Water Supply System

(1) Organization

The MWD presently has 10 personnel headed by the general manager. However, it will be required to increase this number in 1997 after the proposed water supply system is implemented.

Based on the number of service connections described in Section 10.3.4, the number of personnel for the MWD from the year 1995 up to 2005 is computed as follows:

Design year	No. of Connection	No. of Employee
1995	863	10
1996	929	10
1997	998	10
1998	1,134	11
1999	1,282	13
2000	1,449	14
2001	1,638	16
2002	1,853	19
2003	2,096	21
2004	2,370	24
2005	2,684	27

(2) Cost for Operation and Maintenance of the Water Supply System

A summary of operation and maintenance cost for the Mendez water supply system from the year 1994 to 2005 is shown in **Table 11.3-3**, and a breakdown of the expenditures is presented in **Table 11.3-4a** to **11.3-4c**.

TABLE 11.3-1 COST ESTIMATES (P X 1000) (1994 Price Level)

PHASE 1 MENDEZ WATER DISTRICT

LOCAL COMPONENT FOREIGN EXCHANGE COMPONENT LABOR TOTAL FACILITIES MATERIAL SKILLED UNSKILLED TOTAL DIRECT INDIRECT TOTAL COST PUMP STATION - Equipment - Civil Works 1,838.0 1,611.8 1,583.5 226.2 226.2 28.3 989.7 424.2 254.5 141 4 820.0 169 7 169 7 - Total 2,827,7 650.4 254.5 141.4 1.046.3 1,583.5 197.9 1,781.5 DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES - Equipment 1,672.8 868.6 64.3 932.9 739.9 739,9 - Civil Works 1,544.1 707.7 225.2 128.7 1,061.6 482.5 482.5 - Total 3,216.9 1,576.3 289.5 1,994.5 128.7 1,222.4 1,222.4 TREATMENT FACILITIES - Equipment 26.9 8,6 8.6 16.3 1.9 18.2 - Civil Works 21.1 14.4 3.4 1,4 19.2 - Total 48.0 23.0 3.4 1.4 27.8 16.3 3.8 20.2 SERVICE CONNECTIONS - Equipment - Civil Works 341.3 9.1 9.1 323.1 9.1 332.2 113.8 50.1 18.2 36.4 104.7 9.1 9.1 - Total 455.0 59.2 18.2 36.4 113.8 323.1 18.2 341.3 VALVES/HYDRANTS - Equipment 94.0 14.6 ០០ 0.0 14.6 74.0 5.5 79.4 - Civil Works 42.4 19.2 7.5 7.5 12.9 39.7 0.0 2.7 2.7 - Total 33.8 54.3 136.4 74.0 82.1 12.9 8.2 STORAGE FACILITY - Equipment 5,625.8 150.0 5,325.7 5,475.7 150.0 150.0 - Civil Works 1,875.3 825,1 300.0 600.1 1 725.2 150.0 150.0 - Total 7,501.0 975.1 300.0 600.1 5,325.7 5 625 8 18753 300 O PAVEMENT DEMOLITION/RESTORATION - Equipment 179.5 277.4 179.5 97.9 97.9 - Civil Works 538.6 367.2 65.3 40.8 473.3 65.3 65.3 - Total 816.0 546.7 65.3 40.8 652.8 163.2 163.2 PLUMBING TOOLS & OFFICE EQUIPMENT - Equipment 100.0 32.0 32,0 45,0 23.0 68.0 - Civil Works - Total 100.0 32.0 32.0 45.0 23.0 68.0 LAND ACQUISITION - Equipment - Civil Works 280.0 89.6 89.6 126.0 64.4 190.4 - Total 280.0 89.6 89.6 126.0 64.4 190.4 **TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COST** - Equipment 10,256.2 1,578.3 64.3 0.0 1,642.6 7,493.6 1,120.0 8,613.5 - Civil Works 5,125.0 2.407.9 874.0 961.7 4.243.6 0.0 881.2 881.2 - Total 15,381.0 3,986.1 938.4 961.7 7,493.6 2,001.2 5.886.2 9,494.8

TABLE 11.3-2 BREAKDOWN OF COST ESTIMATES MENDEZ Water District MENDEZ, Cavite

A. ENGINEERING BASIC COST ITEM

1.	Pipelines				Ρ	3,216,880.00
	a) 996 m. 50 mm PVC Pipes C-1			199,200.00		
	b) 1450 m. 75 mm PVC Pipes C-1			348,000.00		
	c) 700 m. 100 mm PVC Pipes C-			217,000.00		
	d) 900 m. 150 mm PVC Pipes C-	100 @ P 520.00 /		468,000.00		
	e) 1332 m. 200 mm PVC Pipes C-	100 @ P 1,490.00 /	/m	1,984,680.00		
2.	Appurtenances					136,400.00
	 a) 12 pcs. Gate Valves (Various S 			96,000.00		
	b) 2 units Fire Hydrant	20,200.00	/unit	40,400.00		•
3.	Pumping Station					2,827,734.00
	75 HP 1 Submersible Pump	1,019,564.00	/set	1,019,564.00		•
	1 unit Generator Set (125 KV			883,170.00		
	Power Connections 1 20 sq. m. Pumphouse	Lump Sum 7,500.00	lea m	775,000.00 150,000.00		
	i 20 sq. iii. Fumpilouse	7,300.00	/sq.m.	150,000,001		
4.	Reservoir	•				7,501,000.00
	577 cum 1 Elevated Steel Tank	13,000.00	/cum	7,501,000.00		:
5.	Service Connection					
	350	1,300.00	/s.c	455,000.00		455,000.00
6.	Disinfection Facility					٠
	1 set Hypochlorinator	48,000.00	/unit	48,000.00		48,000.00
		Sub-Total A			Р	14,185,014.00
. NO	N-ENGINEERING BASIC COST ITEM	Luman Cum			•	100,000.00
	Plumbing Tools and Office Equipment Land Acquisition	Lump Sum Lump Sum				280,000.00
	Demolition/ Restoration	Lump Sum				816,000.00
		Sub-Total B			Р	1,196,000.00
	:	TOTAL PROJECT COST			Р	15,381,014.00
				SAY	P 1	5.38 Million

FIG. 11.3-1 CONSTRUCTION PERIOD FOR MENDEZ

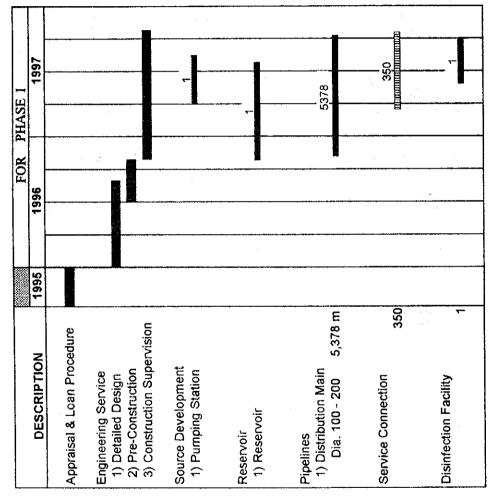


TABLE 11.3-3

SUMMARY OF OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE COST MENDEZ WATER DISTRICT

TOTAL	1,347,074.19	1,409,266.98	1,472,064.18	1,535,396.43	1,755,393.15	2,023,879.31	2,254,017.56	2,571,978.41	2,978,264.08	3,347,561.73	3,823,425.26	4,331,126.81
OFFICE RENTALS E)	24,000.00	24,000.00	24,000.00	24,000.00	24,000.00	24,000.00	24,000.00	24,000.00	24,000.00	24,000.00	24,000.00	24,000.00
MISCELLANEOUS & MAINTENANCE D)	80,100.00	86,300.00	92,900.00	00'008'66	113,400.00	128,200.00	144,900.00	163,800.00	185,300.00	209,600.00	237,000.00	268,400.00
CHLORINE C)	36,178.80	39,091.50	42,208.60	45,560.76	47,216.40	53,910.50	61,524.40	70,262.50	80,227.00	91,571.20	104,550.60	119,369.60
POWER B)	621,795.39	674,875.48	727,955.58	781,035,67	927,276.75	1.057,268.81	1,204,593.16	1,377,915.91	1,577,237.08	1,793,890,53	2,053,874.66	2,339,857.21
ADMINISTRATION PERSONNEL A)	585.000.00	585,000.00	585,000.00	585,000.00	643,500,00	760,500,00	819,000,00	936,000.00	1,111,500.00	1,228,500.00	1,404,000.00	1,579,500.00
YEAR	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005

TABLE 11.3-4a Cost for Operation and Maintenance

A) PERSONNEL

The staff is expected to increase by design year to cope up with growing demand of the water supply system.

Staff = 100 per Connection
Cost = Staff * Average Salary * 13 months

YEAR	Average	Conn	Staff	Annual
	Salary/month			Cost (P)
1994	4,500.00	801	10	585,000,00
1995	4,500.00	863	10	585,000.00
1996	4,500.00	929	10	585,000.00
1997	4,500.00	998	10	585,000.00
1998	4,500.00	1,134	11	643,500.00
1999	4,500.00	1,282	13	760,500.00
2000	4,500.00	1,449	. 14	819,000.00
2001	4,500.00	1,638	16	936,000.00
2002	4,500.00	1,853	19	1,111,500.00
2003	4,500.00	2,096	21	1,228,500.00
2004	4,500.00	2,370	24	1,404,000.00
.2005	4,500.00	2,684	27	1,579,500.00

	TABLE 11.3-4b B) PUMPING COST		Sost for Ope	Cost for Operation and Maintenance	laintenance	·			ο.	PUMPING COST (P)	
:	Q ∆ ∏ >	004	ū	××	S.	Demand/	ОДН	DEPD .			
	<u>{</u>	(\$/)	RATING	RATING	(S/T)	Supply	(Hr/d)	(KWH/D)	Daily	Monthly	Annualy
	1994	8.20	25	18.65	10.00	0.82	19.68	431.80	1,727.21	51,816.28	621,795.39
	1995	06.8	25	18.65	10.00	0.89	21.36	468.66	1,874.65	56,239.62	674,875.48
	1996	09 6	25	18.65	10.00	96.0	23.04	505.52	2,022.10	60,662.96	727,955.58
	1997	10.30	25	18.65	10.00	1.03	24.72	542.39	2,169.54	65,086.31	781,035.67
	1998	10.70	100	74.6	35.00	0.31	7.34	643.94	2,575.77	77,273.06	927,276.75
	1999	12.20	100	74.6	35.00	0.35	8.37	734.21	2,936.86	88,105.73	1,057,268.81
	2000	13.90	100	74.6	35.00	0.40	9.53	836.52	3,346.09	100,382.76	1,204,593.16
	2001	15.90	100	74.6	35.00	0.45	10.90	956.89	3,827.54	114,826.33	1,377,915.91
	2002	18 20	100	74.6	35.00	0.52	12.48	1095.30	4,381.21	131,436.42	1,577,237.08
	2003	20.70	100	74.6	35.00	0.59	14.19	1245.76	4,983.03	149,490.88	1,793,890.53
	2004	23.70	100	74.6	35.00	0.68	16.25	1426,30	5,705.21	171,156.22	2,053,874.66
	2005	27 00	100	74.6	35.00	0.77	18.51	1624.90	6,499.60	194,988.10	2,339,857.21
11-41	ADD = Average day SC = Supply Capac HP = Pumps Rated Pv = Cost per KWH	ੂੰ ਫ਼ ਦੇ ` ਵੇਂ	nand sepower =	4.00			Em = Pump E Days of Pump PHPD = Pum DEPD = Daily	Em = Pump Efficiency = 85% Days of Pumping/month = 30 days PHPD = Pumping hours per day DEPD = Daily Energy Power Demand	5% 30 days · day ·r Demand		
	Computati	Computations Used: KW Rating = Rated Hp * .746 Demand/Supply Ratio = ADD/SC PHPD = 24 Hours * Demand/Supply Ratio DEPD = PHPD * KW Rating / Pump Efficiel	Rated Hp * ply Ratio = lours * Derr vD * KW Ra	. 746 ADD/SC nand/Supply iting / Pump I	Ratio		Power Cost: Daily = DE Monthly = D Yearly = Mt	ower Cost: Daily = DEPD * Energy Cost Monthly = Daily Power Cost * 30 Yearly = Monthly Power Cost * 12	Sost st * 30 Sost * 12		

	Yearly	Rentals		24,000.00	24,000:00	24,000.00	24,000.00	24,000.00	24,000,00	24,000.00	24,000.00	24,000.00	24,000.00	24 000 00	24 000 00	22,000,12								
	Monthiv	Rentals		2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000,00		2,000.00								
E) Office Rentals				1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2002	1000	2007								
100 OO Avear	100.00 1950																							
sesuedx		TOTAL	<u>C</u>	80,100,00	86,300,00	92 900 00	00 000 66	113,400,00	128,200,00	144,900,00	163,800.00	185,300,00	209 600 00	227,000,00	257,000,00	268,400.00				•				
D) Maintenance and Miscellaneous Expenses	Cost per connection/year = r	Conn		801	200	626	86	1134	1,282	1 449	538	853	9000	2000	2,370	2,684						٠		
D) Maintenance	Cost per &	YEAR		1994	26	1006	1997	80	96	000	2001	2002	5000	3 5	400	2005								
							nom C	50 H		TSCO	5 @		30.00	00.180,86	42,208.60	45,560.76	47,216.40	53,910.50	61,524.40	70,262.50	80,227.00	91,571.20	104,550.60	119,369.60
and Maintenance		ne is as follows:			(V.)	State (Ng)		2	70.00 /Ag	0	2 5	(A)	2 6	800	8	651	675	770	879	, 90,	1,146	1,308	1,494	1,705
ost for Operation (OST		lemand for chlorir	0.000	A = (300 4 D) 1000		A = Annual Demand of Chiotilie (Ng)	0 = Average Daily Water Demand (currid)	D = Average Chlorine Dosage =	io⊓ne ≂		ADD Griid		2 1	8	826	892	924	1,055	1. 204	1 375	1,570	1,792	2,046	2,336
TABLE 11.3-4c Cost for Operation and Maintenance C) CHLORINATION COST		The average annual demand for chiorine is as follows:	* 300/ - 4	COS) = K	where	A = Annua	Q = Averag	U = Avera	Cost of Chiorine ≈	į	TEAK	•	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
TABI		The																				•		

ADD = Average day demand ADC = Annual Demand of Chlorine

11.3.3 Financial Analysis

(1) Financial Background

Mendez Water District started operations in 1989, when it assumed full control of the administration and management of the turned—over waterworks facilities originally constructed in 1962. In 1991, the Program of Work (POW) of 9.0 million pesos was prepared to determine the technical and financial viability of developing the water supply system at Mendez. In 1994, the partial implementation of POW (2.5 million pesos) was undertaken to provide immediate solution to the prevailing deficiencies of the existing system and to extend water services. The district was exempted from the equity contribution since the project was their initial major improvement.

(2) Development Cost

The cost estimates of the required improvements are presented in the preceding section. A breakdown of the project cost on an annual basis is shown in Table 11.3-5.

(3) Operating and Maintenance Costs

Operating and Maintenance cost are shown in Table 11.3-6. Details are also shown in the preceding section (Section 11.3.2).

(4) Project Financing

100% of the total project cost is assumed to be financed by loans. Computation of the loan is shown below.

Total Project Cost 19.81 million pesos
Capitalized Interest 2.84 million pesos
Total Loan Amount

(regular and soft loan) 22.65 million pesos

Fifty percent (50%) of the loan is assumed to be at regular loan with interest rates of 10.5% and 12.5% for the first 4.1 million pesos and the excess of 4.1 million pesos, respectively.

Remaining 50% of the loan is to be a soft loan with the following and conditions described in Section 11.1.3.

The details of the project loan's debt service schedule is presented in Table 11.3-7.

TABLE 11.3-5 BREAKDOWN OF PROJECT COST - Mendez Water Dismot	Mendez Water Dis	i inct			Unit	Unit: 1000 Pesos
	1995	1996	1661	1998	1999	TOTAL
Basic Construction Cost		0	14,185			14,185
Price and Physical Contingencies		0	2,128			2,128
Engineering Studies		1,468				1,468
Construction Supervision		0	653			653
Land Acquisition and Non-engineering Basic Cost		1,375				1,375
Total Project Cost	0	2,844	16,965	0		19,809
Less: Paid-in Capital (WD Equity)		0	0	0		0
Soft Loan		0	9,904	Φ	•	9,904
Regular Loan Disbursements	0	2,844	7,061	0		9,904
 Add: Capitalized Interest	0	299	1,201	1,343	0	2,843
Regular Loan	0	3,142	8,262	1,343	0	12,747
Total Project Loan	0	3,142	18,166	1,343	0	22,652

	0	0	0	O	
Soft Loan	Regular Loan Disbursements	Add: Capitalized Interest	Regular Loan	Total Project Loan	

The state of the s

ಪ	
Ë	
ದ	
ਨੁ	
4	
2	
ğ	
÷	
-	
<u>a</u>	
CED	
٠Ų,	
¥	
S	
ÄES	
5	
Į,	
8	
ဗ	
H	
ž	
ž	
Ξ	
Ę	
₹	
2	
ارة و	
Ó	
Ē	
2	
꼾	
ŏ	
日	
CTE	
号	
2	
æ	
6a	
Ė	
Ξ	
Ξ	
Ą	
F	

								•				
	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
AT A DIES	420	\$85	585	585	644	76.1	819	936	1,112	1,229	1.404	1,580
POWER	, S	675	728	78.	927	1,057	1,205	1,378	1,577	1,794	2,054	2,340
THEMICA! S	¥	36	42	46	47	¥	62	07	08	92	105	119
MISC. & MAINTENANCE	35	110	117	124	137	152	169	188	309	234	261	292
UNESCALATED TOTAL O & M COST	1,044	1,409	1,472	1,535	1,755	2.024	2,254	2,572	2.978	3,348	3.823	4,331

TABLE 11.3-6b PROJECTED OPERATION & MAINTENANCE COST (ESCALATED) - Mendez Water District

Unit: 1000 Pesos

SALARIES 420 655 721 793 959 1.247 1,477 1.857 2,426 2,949 3,708 POWER & FUEL 504 756 897 1,058 1,382 1,734 2,173 2,734 3,442 4,307 5,424 CHEMICALS 36 44 52 62 70 88 111 139 175 220 276 MISC. & MAINTENANCE 84 124 144 168 205 250 305 373 457 561 689 ESCALATED TOTAL O & MICOST 1,644 1,578 1,814 2,081 2,617 3,319 4,066 5,103 6,500 8,037 10,097		1994	5661	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
ANCE SOM 756 897 1,058 1,382 1,734 2,173 2,734 3,442 4,307 3. 20	SALABIES	420	655	721	793	959	1.247	1,477	1,857	2,426	2,949	3,708	4,588
ANCE 84 52 62 70 88 111 139 175 220 20 20 250 305 373 457 561 LO&MCOST 1,644 1,578 1,814 2,081 2,617 3,319 4,066 5,103 6,500 8,037 10	STATES & CANADA	75	756	897	1.058	1.382	1.734	2.173	2,734	3,442	4.307	5,424	6,797
ANCE 84 124 144 168 205 250 305 373 457 561 LO&M COST 1,044 1,578 1,814 2,081 2,617 3,319 4,066 5,103 6,500 8,037 10	CHEMICAL	, <u>2</u>	4	55	62	02	88	111	139	175	220	276	347
1,044 1,578 1,814 2,081 2,617 3,319 4,066 5,103 6,500 8,037	MISC. & MAINTENANCE	35	124	14	168	205	250	305	373	457	561	689	849
	ESCALATED TOTAL O & M COST	1,044	1.578	1.814	2,081	2,617	3,319	4,066	5.103	6,500	8,037	10,097	12.582

Note:
For financial analysis, operation and maintenance cost in 1994 is mainly based on the financial statements of the district although large parts are projected. Therefore, it is not necessarily equal to the costs shown in Table 11.3-3 through 11.3-4.

TABLE 11.3-7 DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE - Mendez Water District

First 2 million Disbursements Capitalized Interest Operational Interest Principal Debt Service Loan Outstanding, year-end Next 5 million a/ Disbursements Capitalized Interest Principal	0 0 0	1996	1997	8661	6661	3000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Disbursements Capitalized Interest Operational Interest Principal Pets Service Loan Outstanding, year-end Next 5 million a/ Next 5 million a/ Disbursements Capitalized Interest Principal	0 0 0	0 0									
Disbursements Capitalized Interest Operational Interest Principal Debt Service Loan Outstanding, year-end Next 5 million a/ Disbursements Capitalized Interest Operational Interest Principal	0 0	» o	=	2							
Captairzd Interest Coperational Interest Principal Debt Service Loan Outstanding, year-end Next 5 million a/ Disbursements Capitalized Interest Operational Interest Principal		>	> C	. 0							
Operational Interest Principal Debt Service Loan Outstanding, year-end Next 5 million a/ Next 9 million a/ Disbursements Capitalized Interest Principal	0 0		,	1	c	0	0	0	٥	0	0
Principal Debt Service Loan Outstanding, year-end Next 5 million a/ Next 5 million a/ Disbursements Capitalized Interest Operational interest Principal	0 00 0				0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Debt Service Loan Outstanding, year-end Next 5 million a/ Disbursements Capitalized Interest Operational Interest Principal	0 0				•	0	0	0	0	٥	0
Next 5 million a/ Disbursements Capitalized Interest Operational Interest Principal	0	0	0	0	٥	0	0	0	0	0	0
Disbursements Capitalized Interest Operational Interest Principal	00 0			***************************************				H1000000000000000000000000000000000000			
Disbursements Capitalized Interest Operational Interest Principal	0 0										
Capitalized Interest Operational Interest Principal	0 0	2,844	575	0							•
Operational Interest Principal	0	299	38	•			•	;	;	700	403
Principal	0				431	428	424	419	414	Ş	Ş Ç
The state of the s	0				35	38	2 4	4	7 3	77	60 94
Dahr Cornice	0				466	466	466	400	400	000	204
Loan Outstanding, year-end		3,142	4,107	4,107	4,073	4,034	3,992	3,945	3,893	3,830	3,773
More than 7 million											
Disbursements	0	0	6,486	O (-						
Capitalized Interest	٥	0	811	4				0.00	040	1.037	1 026
Operational Interest						£,0,1	2,000	0001	25	8	107
Principal					£ .	3 :	65.	. 251	1133	133	1.133
Debt Service				41,7	1,133	1,133	277	205.0	002.8	8 204	200
Loan Outstanding, year-end	0	0	7,297	8,640	8,387	176.6	94.6	00:00	3		
	300,	1006	1997	1008	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
SOFT LOAN (50%)	0661	1330	1661	2							
Disbursements	0	0	9,904	0							
Capitalized Interest	0	0	0					1.050	1 059	1.058	1058
Operational Interest								0CO,1	000,1	1,000	200
Principal								850	1.058	1.058	1.058
Debt Service	•	c	0000	7060	0000	9,904	406.6	9066	9,904	9,904	6,904
Loan Outstanding, year-end	>	>	toc's	<u> </u>	<u>;</u>	<u>.</u>					
DEBT SERVICE SUMMARY	1995	9661	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	300 4	2005
Disbursements	0	2,844	16,965	0 ;							
Capitalized Interest	0	3	1021	1,543	;		2	2536	2 530	2 504	2.486
Operational Interest					1151	105,1	0.4.1	177	127	<u>.</u>	171
Principal					8 8	\$ 8	OII.	2,452	159	259 6	2.657
Debt Service		!		000	250	25. C	75. CC	22 23A	22 (00)	21.945	21.774
Loan Outstanding, year-end	0	3,142	21,308	77,652	400,77	77,400	000,22	100	6		

a/ According to the LWUA record, Mendez Water District has already received the regular loan at the amount of 2.9 million pesos approximately.

(5) Projection of Financial Statements

The Water District's projected income statement for the period 1994-2005, as presented in **Table 11.3-8**, shows that annual net income are positive. Major financial ratios derived from the income statement shows as follows;

- a) Operating ratio which measures the ability of revenues to cover operating expenses shows that the operating costs are between 52 62% of the operating revenues after the project completion.
- b) Return on the average fixed assets, which measures the earning power of the district's facilities, ranges from 9 to 25% after the completion of the project.

The projected cash flow statement for the same period as shown in **Table 11.3-9** indicates the sources and applications of funds. Major highlights from this table are as follows:

- a) Increase in working capital is positive throughout the study period.
- b) Debt service coverage which shows the ability of the district's internal cash generation to meet its debt services increases from 1.6 in 1999 to 2.7 in 2005. These ratios are higher than LWUA's minimum ratio of 1.3.

The projected balance sheet are presented in **Table 11.3-10**. Major points are shown as follows;

- a) Cash balance at the end of the study period (2005) is 15.3 million pesos.
- b) A total of 9.5 million pesos is accumulated for cash reserves by the year 2005.
- c) Current ratios which measure the ability of the district to meet its short term obligations are almost between 5.4 and 7.2 after the project completion.
- d) Debt/equity ratios which indicate the percentage of the long-term debt in the net worth decrease gradually from 84% in 1998 to 49% in 2005.

(6) Financial Internal Rate of Return

As shown in **Table 11.3-11**, the FIRR is 21.3 percent for the base case. The derived FIRR is well above the water district's weighted average cost of capital at 11.3 percent, which is shown in **Table 11.3-12**.

(7) Sensitivity Analysis

A sensitivity analysis is conducted to determine the effect of variances in the assumptions to the FIRR. The derived FIRR under selected variances to the base case are as follows:

TABLE 11.3-8 PROJECTED INCOME STATEMENT - Mendez Water District

	1994	1995	9661	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	20 0	2005
					100		007	000	673	737	CVL	258
Water Produced (1000 cam)	258	279	<u>8</u>	325	337	385	4 2	30.	2.0	•	t	000
The Court (con the court)	104	016	226	244	270	308	351	8	457	522	200	682
water sold (oou cum)	250	2000	250.	250	20%	200%	2000	20%	20%	30%	20%	20%
Non-Revenue Water (%)	8,7	, T	5 5 5	25.55	5 5	05.00	22.65	74.03	27.41	30.15	30.15	30.15
Average Water Rate (Effective Water Rate) (cum)	24.0	17:11	17.33	13,30	10.72	6007	Gordan Constitution of the	77.77	•			
Overating Revenue									. !	,	e e	0,5
Water Revenues	1,200	2,349	2,790	3,311	5,045	6,335	7,953	9,976	12,534	15,746	6/6/1	70,007
Other Operating Revenue	183	20	\$	8;	151	190	239	299	376	4/2	955	/10
Total Operating Revenue	1,383	2,419	2,874	3,410	5,196	6,525	8,191	10,275	12,910	16,218	18,519	21,179
Organizas Costs											;	
Personal Com	420	655	721	793	656	1,247	1,477	1,857	2,426	2,949	3,708	4,588
Chamicals	36	4	52	62	5	88	111	139	175	220	276	<u>₹</u>
Countries Down and Fire	Š	756	897	1,058	1,382	1,734	2,173	2,734	3,442	4,307	5,424	6,797
Misc. & Maintenance	\$	124	144	168	205	250	305	373	457	561	8	25.
Bad Debts	0	59	2	83	126	158	199	349	313	394	44	214
Total Operating Cost	1,044	1,637	1,883	2,164	2.743	3,477	4,265	5,353	6,814	8,431	10,547	13,096
Tonnes Duferes Danvariesion	338	782	86	1.246	2,453	3,048	3,927	4,922	960'9	7,787	7,972	8,083
Less: Depreciation	40	11	119	238	206	672	919	. 989	8 69	713	732	756
Operating Income	299	705	872	1,000	1,947	2,377	3,251	4,236	5,398	7,074	7,239	7,327
Add: Non-operating Income Less: Interest on Loans	v 0	Φ,	266	263	263	1,771	1,758	1,743	2,784	2,765	2,744	2,721
NET INCOME (LOSS)	304	705	909	745	1,684	\$09	1,493	2,494	2,614	4,309	4,495	4,605
	76%	%899 ***********************************	2699	63%	53%	53%	52%	52%	53%	\$2%	87%	62%
Anergue Date Base M	1.584	3.071	4.742	9,502	20,252	26,864	27,042	27.434	27,924	28,535	29.294	30,243
Rate of Return c/	19%	23%	18%	11%	10%	%6	12%	15%	19%	25%	25%	24%
of Total anamating cost as a percentage of total revenue												
at 10tal operating cost as a percentage on total recovery												

a) 10tal operating cost as a percentage of rotal revenue b/ Average net fixed assets in operation of Operating income as a percentage of the average rate base

MINIMUM CHARGE (Peso/10 cu.m.) 80.00 95.00 104.50 114.95 158.63 174.49 191.94 211.14 232.25 255.48 11 - 20 cu.m. (Peso/cu.m.) 9.00 10.00 11.00 12.10 16.70 18.37 20.20 22.23 24.45 26.89 21 - 30 cu.m. (Peso/cu.m.) 9.75 10.75 11.83 13.01 17.95 19.75 21.72 23.89 26.28 28.91 21 - 30 cu.m. (Peso/cu.m.) 9.75 10.75 11.293 14.22 19.62 21.58 23.74 26.11 28.73 31.60 Average low income (Urban) 2.188 2.407 2.647 2.912 3.203 3.524 3.876 4.264 4.680 5.159 3.95 4.95 4.95 4.95 4.95 4.95 10.35 1	PROJECTED WATER RATES 1/											: .
9.00 10.00 11.00 12.10 16.70 18.37 20.20 22.23 24.45 9.75 10.75 11.83 13.01 17.95 19.75 21.72 23.89 26.28 10.75 11.75 12.93 14.22 19.62 21.58 23.74 26.11 28.73 2.18 2.407 2.647 2.912 3.203 3.524 3.876 4.264 4.690 3.65 3.95 3.95 3.95 4.95 4.95 4.95 4.95 1.05 1.05 1.05 1.05	MINIMITM CHARGE (Peso/10 cu.m.)	80.00	95.00	104.50	114.95	158.63	174.49	191.94	211.14	232.25	255.48	
9,75 10,75 11.83 13.01 17.95 19,75 21,72 23.89 26,28 10,75 11,75 12,93 14,22 19,62 21.58 23.74 26.11 28.73 24.88 2,407 2,647 2,912 3,203 3,524 3,876 4,264 4,690 3,66 3,95 3,95 4,95 4,95 4,95 4,95 4,95 4,95 4,95 4	11 = 20 cu.m. (Peso/cu.m.)	00.6	10.00	11.00	12.10	16.70	18.37	20.20	22.23	24.45	26.89	
10.75 11.75 12.93 14.22 19.62 21.58 23.74 26.11 28.73 21.88 2.407 2.647 2.912 3.203 3.524 3.876 4.264 4.690 3.66 3.95 3.95 3.95 4.95 4.95 4.95 4.95 4.95 4.95 4.95 4	21 30 cum (Decoloum)	97.6	10.75	11.83	13.01	17.95	19.75	21.72	23.89	26.28	28.91	
2,188 2,407 2,647 2,912 3,203 3,524 3,876 4,264 4,690 3,66 3,95 3,95 4,95 4,95 4,95 4,95 4,95 4,95 4,95 1,04 1,04 1,04 1,04 1,04 1,04 1,04 1,04	Over 30 cu.m. (Peso/cu.m.)	10.75	11.75	12.93	14.22	19.62	21.58	23.74	26.11	28.73	31.60	
	Average low income (Urban) % of income allocated to water	2,188	3.95	3.95	2,912 3,95	3,203 4,95 38%	3,524 4.95	3,876 4,95	4,264 4.95 10%	4,690 4.95 10%	5,159 4,95 10%	

255.48 26.89 28.91 31.60 6.24 4.09 88

If Projected /effective dates of implementation of the projected rates are the first day of January in each year unless otherwise specified.

TABLE 11.3-9 PROJECTED CASH FLOW TABLE (SOURCE AND USE OF FUNDS) - Mendez Water District	SOURCE AND US	e of Funds)	- Mendez Wa	ter District							Unit: 14	Unit: 1000 Pesos
	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
		SOUR	CES	OF FUNDS								
Income Before Depreciation Add: Non-operating Income	338 5	782	8	1,246	2,453	3,048	3.927	4,922	960'9	7,787	7,972	8,083
Internal Cash Generation Paid-in Capital	344	782	991	1.246 0	2,453 0	3,048	3,927	4,922	960'9	7,787	7,972	8,083
Loans Project Loan (LWUA) Other Loan (LWUA: L.A. #3-487)	2,893	00	3,142	18,166	1,343	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
Total Sources	3,237	782	4,133	19,413	3,797	3,048	3,927	4,922	6,096	7.787	7,972	8,083
, and the second		AP	APPLICATION	0 F	FUNDS							
Project Capitalized Interest Other Capital Expenditures	2,495 398 65	0 0 18	2,844 299 86	16,965 1,201 0	0 1,343 0	00 v	350	435	545	719	840	1,059
Total Capital Expenditures	2,958	81	3,228	18,166	1,343	9	350	435	545	577	840	1.059
Debt Service Interest Project Loan Other Loans	00		0 266	0 263	263	1,511	1,501	1,490	2,535 249	2,520 245	2,504 240	2,486 235
Total Interest	0	0	266	263	263	1,77,1	1,758	1,743	2,784	2,765	2,744	2,721
Amortization Project Loan Other Loans	00	00	စ စွ	33	939	88 36	39	110	122	137 51	153 56	171
Total Amortization	0	0	30	33	33	124	137	153	169	188	209	232
Total Debt Service	0	0	296	396	296	1.895	1,895	1,895	2,953	2,953	2,953	2,953
Increase in Working Capital	279	701	609	950	2,157.	1,147	1,682	2,592	2,598	4,157	4,179	4,073
Total Applications	3,237	782	4,133	19,413	3,797	3,048	3,927	4,922	960'9	7.787	7,972	8,083
Self Financing Ratio a/ Average Self-Financing Ratio b/ Debt Service Ratio	2%	100%	3% 4% 3.35	0% 0% 4.21	0% 0% 8.28	1.61	100% 62% 2.07	100% 165% 2.60	100% 123% 2.06	100% 123% 2.64	100% 122% 2.70	100%

tourne la

J.ANCE SHEET - Mendez Water District

TABLE 11.3-10 PROJECTED BALANCE SHEET - Mendez Water Distri	- Mendez Water Distri	ict									Unit: 10	Unit: 1000 Pesos
	1994	1995	9661	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
				ASSE	T S							
								;		30301	12.065	375.276
Current Assets	ξ	493	1.032	1,890	3,798	4,321	5,183	6,749	3005	26,01	2007	3.428
Cash	202	392	465	552	<u>%</u>	1,056	1,326	1,003	2,009 201	130	161	199
Accounts Receivable	20	38	33	38	4	36	8	3 6	200	2,650	7.457	9,513
Inventory	i	92	154	253	405	1,038	48,4	1,031	GOO'T	0	0	0
Cash Reserves Orber Current Assets	•	0	0	0	0	o o	0	>	,			***************************************
	8 51	883	1.684	2,734	5,089	6,472	8,412	11,328	14,331	18,939	23,680	28,416
Total Current Assets						1	100	27 653	28.196	28.874	29,714	30,772
Fixed Assets in Operation	2.018	4,124 116	5,361 235	13,642	26.861 979	1,650	2,326	3,012	3,710	4,424	5,156	5,912
Accumulated Depreciation		91111-de-community (40-man-1-40)-1-1		Q£1. c.	75 907	71030	74.890	24,640	24,486	24,450	24,557	24,860
Net Fixed Assets in Operation	1,978	4,007 0	5,126 1,990	11,876	700,52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Add: work in Frogress				26.046	75 883	71030	24.890	24.640	24,486	24,450	24,557	24,860
Total Fixed Assets	4,003	4,007	7,117	25,043	200,02						- Let 97	76 53
TOTAL ASSETS	4,202	4,991	8,801	27,779	30,972	31,689	33,302	35,968	38,817	43,388	48,437	D/7**CC
			717	LIABILITIES and EQUITY	EQUITY							
				i	Š		973	851	1.084	1.340	1,683	2,097
Current Liabilities Accounts Payable	229	263	305	¥.	436	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	635 635	786	886	1,153	1,372	1,623
Customer Deposits	117	8 8 8	33	33	124	137	153	169	188	8	757	0L77
Current Maturines			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		0.43	1 192	1.466	1.806	2,230	2,701	3,287	3,978
Total Current Liabilities	346	460	500	934	£	2					1000	22 030
Loans Payable - Long Term Debts	2,893	2,863	5,972	24,106	25,325	25,188	25,035	24,866	24.678	24,469	(C).*5	616.62
Equity	-	1 130	1.130	1,130	1,130	1,130	1,130	1,130	1,130	1,130	1,130	1,130
Paid-in Capital Described Farmings	-167	538	1,14	1,890	3,573	4,179	5,672	8,100	10,780	10,000	CM/m 6.4	
Netering and the second	963	1.668	2,274	3,020	4.703	5,309	6,802	9,296	11,910	16,218	20,713	25,319
Total Equity	•				The state of the s	007 :-	23 200	34 968	38.817	43.388	48,237	53,276
TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY	4,202	4,991	8,801	27 779	30,972	31,089	200,000	200,00				1
	130	7.14	78	4.18	5.40	5.43	5.74	6.27	6.43	7.01	7.20	7.14
Current Ratio a/ Debt/Equity Ratio /b	75.0%	63.2%	72.4%	88.9%	84.3%	82.6%	78.6%	72.8%	07.4%	90.1.90	M 6:60	

a/ The ratio which total current assets divided by the total current liability

1/2 Long-term debt as a percentage of the net worth (total liability and equity minus total current liability)

TABLE 11.3-11 FINANCIAL INTERNAL RATE OF RETURN - Mendez Water District

	(a) Base Case				(b) Investment C	Cost +20%			(c) O&M cost +20%	əst +20%			(d) Revenue -20%	86	(Unit:	(Unit: 1000 Pesos)
YEAR	INCREMENTAL REVENUE	O&M	PROJECT COSTS	Net	INCREMENTAL REVENUES	O&M	PROJECT	Net	INCREMENTAL REVENUES	L O&M	PROJECT COSTS	Net	INCREMENTAL REVENUES	0 & M	PROJECT COSTS	Net
1000		c	O	c	0	c	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1006		, c	· c	· C	, c	: C		c	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	٥
6661	> c	o c	2 844	2 844		, c	3.412	-3412		0	2.844	-2.844	0	0	2,844	-2,844
1990		יאנ	240.41	16,607		747	20.358	20.090	536	321	16,965	16.750	429	267	16,965	-16,804
7661	000	070	C06,01	15.01		000		1510	2322	96	0	1.358	1.858	803	0	1,054
2001		208	o v	601.0		\$0\$) r	2 139	3.651	1.806	۰	1.839	2,921	1,505	9	1,410
0000		25.00	980	271.6		25.5	420	2.645	5.317	2.703	350	2,265	4,254	2,252	350	1,652
200		2000 6	22.4	2,77		2362	505	3 580	7.401	3,948	435	3.018	5,921	3,290	435	2,196
1007		2004	22.5	200		7,47	45.4	4 695	10.035	5.624	545	3.867	8.028	4.687	\$45	2,797
7007		4,03/	ţţ	4,604	13.344	6223	813	6.308	13,344	7.468	677	5.199	10,675	6,223	719	3,775
2002		287.8	, G	6.521		8.284	1008	6.353	15,644	9,940	840	4,864	12,516	8,284	840	3,392
Sec.		10.768	1 059	6.477		10.768	1.271	6.266	18,304	12,922	1,059	4.324	14,643	10,768	1,059	2,816
200		10.768		7.536		10.768	C	7.536	18.304	12,922	0	5,382	14,643	10,768	c	3,875
2002		10.768		7.536		10.768	• •	7.536	18.304	12,922	0	5,382	14,643	10,768	0	3,875
9000		10.768	• =	2.536		10.768	0	7.536	18.304	12,922	0	5,382	14,643	10,768	0	3,875
0000		10.768	· c	7.536		10.768	0	7,536	18,304	12,922	0	5,382	14,643	10,768	0	3,875
0106		10.768	0	7.536		10.768	٥	7,536	18,304	12,922	0	5,382	14,643	10,768	0	3,875
2017		10.768	o	7.536		10,768	0	7,536	18,304	12,922	0	5,382	14,643	10,768	0	3.875
2012		10.768	. 0	7.536		10,768	Q	7,536	18,304	12,922	0	5,382	14,643	10,768		3,875
2013		10.768	0	7.536		10.768	0	7,536	18,304	12,922	0	5,382	14,643	10,768	0	3,875
2017		10.768		7.536		10.768	0	7,536	18,304	12,922	0	5,382	14,643	10,768	0	3,875
2015		10.768	. 0	7.536		10,768	0	7,536	18,304	12,922	0	5,382	14,643	10,768	0	3,875
2016		10.768	0	7.536		10,768	0	7,536	18,304	12,922	0	5,382	14,643	10,768	0	3,875
2012		10.768	0	7.536		10,768	0	7,536	18,304	12,922	0	5,382	14,643	10,768	٥	3,875
2018		10.768	c	7.536		10,768	0	7,536	18,304	12,922	•	5,382	14,643	10,768	0	3,875
2019		10.768	0	7.536		10,768	0	7,536	18,304	12,922	0	5,382	14,643	10,768	0	3,875
2020	18.304	10,768	0	7,536	18,304	10,768	0	7,536	18,304	12,922	0	5,382	14,643	10,768	0	3,875
2021		10.768	0	7.536		10,768	0	7,536	18,304	12,922	0	5,382	14,643	10,768	٥	3,875
2022		10,768	0	7.536		10,768	0	7,536	18,304	12,922	0	5,382	14,643	10,768	0	3,875
2023		10.768	0	7,536		10,768	0	7,536	18,304	12,922	0	5,382	14,643	10,768	0	3,875
	FIRR =	21.31%			FIRR =	18.44%			FIRR=	17.39%			FIRR =	13.18%		

	Unit: 1000 Pesos
TABLE 11.3-12 WEIGHTED AVERAGE OF CAPITAL - Mendez Water District	

PROJECT INTEREST COST OF AMOUNT PROJECT CAPTIAL PROJEC	TABLE 11.3-12 WEIGHTED AVERAGE OF CAPITAL - Mendez Water	E OF CAPITAL - Mendez V	Vater District	<u>ລັ</u>	Unit: 1000 Pesos	TABLE 11.3-13 INCREASE IN CONSUMER SATISFACTION - Mendez Water District U	REASE IN CO	NSUMER	SATISFACT	ION - Mendez	Vater District Unit:	ict Unit: 1000 Pesos
AMOUNT LOAN RATE CAPITAL YEAR ACCOUNTED PER VALUE WATER FOR WATER COLM. PER CU.M. REVENUE FACTOR VALUE WATER FOR WATER COLM. PER CU.M. REVENUE FACTOR VALUE PER CU.M. REVENUE FACTOR PER CU.M. REVENUE PER CU.M. PER C		and the second s	%TOTAL PROJECT	INTEREST	WEIGHTED COST OF	INCREME	MTAL		CONOMIC	ECONOMIC	PRESENT VA	LUE ATE AT 159
AAN 22.652 100.00% 100.00 1994 0 9.42 11.30 0 1.000 OAN COAN 12.747 56.28% 0 0.007 12.01 0 0.756 A.ON 8,640 38.14% 12.50% 0.00% 1999 81 12.56 15.07 1.226 0.497 JON 8,640 38.14% 12.50% 4.77% 2000 12.56 15.07 1.226 0.497 JON 8,640 38.14% 12.50% 4.77% 2000 12.56 15.07 1.881 0.457 JON 2,000 8.83% 8.50% 0.75% 2002 231 12.56 15.07 1.881 0.324 1. JON 2,000 22.07 2,002 231 12.56 15.07 1.460 0.204 1. JON 2,000 22.07 1.60% 2.50% 1.60% 2.50% 2.50% 2.50% 0.187 1. JONT		AMOUNT	LOAN	RATE	CAPITAL	•	E 8		VALUE PER CU.M.	WATER REVENUE	FACTOR	VALUE
OAN 1994 0 942 11.30 0 1.000 OAN 12,747 \$6.28 % 0.00% 1995 0 10.01 12.01 0 0.756 A.ON 8.50% 0.00% 8.50% 0.00% 1.996 0 10.01 12.01 213 0.658 JON 8.640 38.14% 10.50% 4.77% 2000 12.56 15.07 1.226 0.497 JON 8.840 38.14% 12.50% 4.77% 2000 12.5 15.07 1.226 0.497 JON 8.83% 8.50% 0.75% 2.003 296 12.56 15.07 3.481 0.327 1. JON 2.904 12.80% 0.75% 2.002 231 12.56 15.07 3.481 0.324 1. A.ON 2.904 12.80% 0.75% 2.002 231 12.45 5.676 0.187 1. A.ON 2.904 12.80% 10.50%	OTAL PROJECT LOAN	22.652	100.00%									
OAN L2.747 \$6.28% 0.00% 8.50% 0.00% 1995 0 10.01 12.01 0 0.870 1.0.N 12.747 \$6.28% 0.00% 1.99% 4.3 12.6 12.01 0 0.756 1.0.N 4.107 18.13% 10.50% 1.90% 1998 81 12.56 15.07 651 0.756 1.0.N 8.640 38.14% 12.50% 4.77% 2000 12.5 12.56 15.07 1.226 0.497 1.0.N 8.640 38.14% 12.50% 4.77% 2000 12.5 15.07 1.281 0.457 2.00 2.00 1.2.50% 4.77% 2000 22.1 15.07 3.481 0.324 1. 2.00 2.00 2.20 2.25 15.07 2.63 0.376 1. 2.00 2.20% 2.32% 2.00 2.26 15.50 15.45 5.676 0.187 1. 3.00						1994	0	9.42	11.30	0	1:000	0
12.747 56.28% 1996 0 10.01 12.01 0 0.756	COMPOSITION OF LOAN					1995	0	10.01	12.01	0	0.870	Ç
1997 18 10.01 12.01 213 0.658 1908 43 12.56 15.07 12.26 0.572 10.01 18.13% 10.50% 1.90% 1.90% 1.999 81 12.56 15.07 1.226 0.497 10.01 8,640 38.14% 12.50% 4.77% 2000 12.5 12.56 15.07 1.881 0.432 2,000 8.83% 8.50% 0.75% 2002 231 12.56 15.07 2.623 0.376 2,000 22.07% 10.50% 2.32% 2005 246 10.38 12.45 5.676 0.247 1.1 3,000 22.07% 10.50% 1.60% 2005 456 10.38 12.45 5.676 0.187 1.1 3,000 22.07% 10.50% 1.60% 2005 456 10.38 12.45 5.676 0.187 1.1 3,000 22.07% 10.50% 10.50% 2005 456 10.38 12.45 5.676 0.187 1.1 3,000 22.07% 10.50% 2006 456 10.38 12.45 5.676 0.187 1.1 3,000 20.07% 20.00% 456 10.38 12.45 5.676 0.187 1.1 4,000 20.00%	NEGILI AR LOAN	12.747	56,28%			1996	0	10.01	12.01	0	0.756	9
0 0.00% 8.50% 0.00% 1998 43 12.56 15.07 651 0.572 107 18.13% 10.50% 1.90% 1999 81 12.56 15.07 1,226 0.497 40 38.14% 11.50% 4.77% 2000 12.5 15.07 1,631 0.452 604 43.72% 2001 174 12.56 15.07 2,633 0.376 60 8.83% 8.50% 0.75% 2002 231 12.56 15.07 3,481 0.327 1. 60 22.07% 10.50% 2.32% 2002 231 12.56 15.07 3,481 0.324 1. 60 22.07% 10.50% 2.32% 2004 370 11.41 13.70 5,076 0.244 1. 64 12.82% 12.60% 1.60% 2005 456 10.38 12.45 5,676 0.187 1. 7 12.82% 12.60%		į				1997	18	10.01	12.01	213	0.658	140
(07 18.13% 10.50% 1.90% 1999 81 12.56 15.07 1,226 0.497 540 38.14% 12.50% 4.77% 2000 12.5 12.56 15.07 1,881 0.432 604 43.72% 2001 174 12.56 15.07 3,481 0.432 605 8.83% 8.50% 0.75% 2002 231 12.56 15.07 3,481 0.327 1.1 60 2.83% 8.50% 0.75% 2002 231 12.46 0.284 1.1 60 2.83% 10.50% 2.32% 2004 456 10.38 12.45 5.676 0.187 1. 64 12.82% 12.80% 16.60% 456 10.38 12.45 5.676 0.187 1. 7 11.34% 2009 456 10.38 12.45 5.676 0.141 8 12.45 5.676 0.123 12.45 5.676 0.123	FIRST 2 MILLION	0	0.00%	8.50%	0.00%	1998	43	12.56	15.07	651	0.572	372
440 38.14% 12.50% 4.77% 2000 125 12.56 15.07 1,881 0.432 64 43.72% 2001 174 12.56 15.07 1,633 0.376 60 8.83% 8.50% 0.75% 2002 231 12.56 15.07 4,460 0.284 1. 60 22.07% 10.50% 2.32% 2004 370 11.41 13.70 5,070 0.247 1. 64 12.85% 12.50% 1.60% 2.32% 2005 456 10.38 12.45 5,676 0.187 1. 64 12.85% 12.50% 1.60% 2007 456 10.38 12.45 5,676 0.187 1. 7 11.34% 2008 456 10.38 12.45 5,676 0.141 8 12.45 5,676 0.141 2009 456 10.38 12.45 5,676 0.141	NEXT 5 MILLION	4.107	18.13%	10.50%	1.90%	1999		12.56	15.07	1,226	0.497	916
00 13.72% 2.623 0.376 0.377 1.076 0.377 1.076 0.377 1.076 0.377 1.076 0.377 1.076 0.377 1.076 0.377 1.076 0.377 1.076 0.247 1.1 60 22.078 10.50% 2.32% 2005 456 10.38 12.45 5.676 0.247 1.1 64 12.85% 1.60% 2006 456 10.38 12.45 5.676 0.187 1.1 7 11.34% 2008 456 10.38 12.45 5.676 0.143 8 12.45 5.676 0.143 0.143 0.143 0.143 0.143	EXCESS OF 7 MILLION	8,640	38.14%	12.50%	4.77%	2000	125	12.56	15.07	1,881	0.432	813
694 43.72% 2002 231 12.56 15.07 3.481 0.327 1.1 600 8.83% 8.50% 0.75% 2003 296 12.56 15.07 3.481 0.327 1.1 60 8.83% 8.50% 0.75% 2004 370 11.41 13.70 5,070 0.284 1.1 60 22.07% 10.50% 1.50% 2005 456 10.38 12.45 5,676 0.187 1. 64 12.82% 12.60% 1.60% 2006 456 10.38 12.45 5,676 0.187 1. 2007 3.00 456 10.38 12.45 5,676 0.143 3.00 456 10.38 12.45 5,676 0.143 4.00 456 10.38 12.45 5,676 0.143						2001	174	12.56	15.07	2,623	0.376	386
2003 296 12.56 15.07 4,460 0.284 1. NO 22.07% 0.75% 2004 370 11.41 13.70 5.070 0.247 1. NO 22.07% 10.50% 2.32% 2005 456 10.38 12.45 5.676 0.215 1. NO 12.82% 12.50% 1,60% 2007 456 10.38 12.45 5,676 0.187 1. 11.34% 2007 456 10.38 12.45 5,676 0.143 2009 456 10.38 12.45 5,676 0.143	SOFTLOAN	9.904	43.72%			2002	231	12.56	15.07	3,481	0.327	1.138
000 8.83% 8.50% 0.75% 2004 370 11.41 13.70 5.070 0.247 1.1 00 22.07% 10.50% 2.32% 2005 456 10.38 12.45 5.676 0.215 1.1 104 12.82% 12.50% 1,60% 2007 456 10.38 12.45 5,676 0.187 1.1 2007 456 10.38 12.45 5,676 0.163 0.163 2009 456 10.38 12.45 5,676 0.143 2009 456 10.38 12.45 5,676 0.143						2003	296	12.56	15.07	4,460	0.284	1,26
600 22.07% 10.50% 2.32% 2005 456 10.38 12.45 5.676 0.215 1. 104 12.82% 12.50% 1.60% 2006 456 10.38 12.45 5.676 0.187 1. 2007 456 10.38 12.45 5.676 0.163 2008 456 10.38 12.45 5.676 0.143 2009 456 10.38 12.45 5.676 0.143	FIRST 2 MILLION	2.000	8.83%	8.50%	0.75%	2004	370	11.41	13.70	5,070	0.247	1,253
12.82% 12.60% 16.60% 2006 456 10.38 12.45 5676 0.187 1. 2007 456 10.38 12.45 5,676 0.163 0.163 2008 456 10.38 12.45 5,676 0.143 2009 456 10.38 12.45 5,676 0.141 2009 456 10.38 12.45 5,676 0.143	NEXT 5 MILLION	5.000	22.07%	10.50%	2.32%	2005	456	10.38	12.45	5,676	0.215	1,220
2007 456 10.38 12.45 5,676 0.163 11.34% 2008 456 10.38 12.45 5,676 0.141 2009 456 10.38 12.45 5,676 0.123	EXCESS OF 7 MILLION	2.904	12.82%	12.50%	1,60%	2006	456	10.38	12.45	5,676	0.187	1,061
11.34% 2008 456 10.38 12.45 5.676 0.141 2009 456 10.38 12.45 5.676 0.123		i				2007	456	10.38	12.45	5,676	0.163	56
2009 456 10.38 12.45 5,676 0.123	RESCRIBED DISCOUNT RATE FOR I	TRR COMPUTATION			11.34%	2008	456	10.38	12.45	5.676	0.141	300
						2009	456	10.38	12.45	5,676	0.123	<u>8</u>

15,277		127,443	ACTION	JER SATIS	TOTAL INCREASE IN CONSUMER SATISFACTION	INCREASE	TOTAL
8 5	0.017	5,676	12.45	10.38	456	2023	
113	0.020	5,676	12.45	10.38	456	2022	
130	0.023	5,676	12.45	10.38	456	2021	
150	0.026	2,676	12.45	10.38	456	2020	
172	0:030	5,676	12.45	10.38	456	2019	
198	0.035	2,676	12.45	10.38	456	2018	
228	0.040	5,676	12.45	10.38	456	2017	
262	0.046	5,676	12.45	10.38	456	2016	
302	0.053	5,676	12.45	10.38	456	2015	
347	0.061	5,676	12.45	10.38	456	2014	
3 66	0.070	5,676	12.45	10.38	456	2013	
459	0.081	5,676	12.45	10.38	456	2012	
527	0.093	5,676	12.45	10.38	456	2011	
607	0.107	5,676	12.45	10.38	456	2010	
869	0.123	5,676	12.45	10.38	456	2009	
805	0.141	9.676	12.45	10.38	456	2008	
922	0.163	5,676	12.45	10.38	456	2007	
1,061	0.187	5,676	12.45	10.38	456	2006	
1,220	0.215	5,676	12,45	10.38	456	2005	
1,253	0.247	5,070	13.70	11.41	370	2001 4	
1,268	0.284	4,460	15.07	12.56	296	2003	
1.138	0.327	3,481	15.07	12.56	231	2002	
986	0.376	2,623	15.07	12.56	174	2001	
813	0.432	1,881	15.07	12.56	125	2000	
610	0.497	1,226	15.07	12.56	6 6	1999	
372	0.572	651	15.07	12.56	43	1998	
140	0.658	213	12.01	10.01	18	1997	
0	0.756	0	12.01	10.01	٥	1996	
0	0.870	0	12.01	10.01	0	1995	
0	1.000	0	11.30	9.42	0	1994	
VALUE	FACTOR	REVENUE	PER CU.M.	CU.M.	for water	_	YEAR
		WATER	VALUE	PER	ACCOUNTED	VCC	
ATE AT 159	DISCOUNT RATE AT 15%	ECONOMIC_	ECONOMIC	PRICE	INCREMENTAL	INCR	
LIF	PRESENT VALUE						

The 1996 volume of cu.m. is deducted from the water demand projections annually throughout the study period for the incremental volume.

Price per cu.m. was based on the de-escalated average rate per cu.m. of water. Economic value per cu.m. was assumed to be 1.2 times the price per cu.m. of water.

7 જ હ

		Scenario .	FIRR
Ba	se Ca	se	21.3%
1.	20%	increase in Investment Cost	18.4%
2.	20%	increase in O & M Cost	17.4%
3.	20%	decrease in Revenue	13.2%

The computation of the FIRR under the different scenarios is also shown in **Table 11.3-11**. Results of the sensitivity analysis shows that the FIRR is greatly influenced by the decrease of revenue. The derived FIRR, however, are still more than the water district's weighted average cost of capital.

(8) Recommended Water Rates

The recommended water rates are shown below. The high increase of the rate in 1998 is tallied with the projected year of implementation although an annual increase up to 2003 is also proposed. The water rates in 1995 are effectively implemented in January. The details are also presented in **Table 11.3-8**.

	<u>Minimum</u>	11-20m ³	21-30m ³	Over 31m ³
1994	80.00	9.00	9.75	10.75
1996	104.50	11.00	11.83	12.93
1998	158.63	16.70	17.95	19.62
2000	191.94	20.20	21.72	23.74
2002	232.25	24.45	26.28	28.73
2005	255.48	26.89	28.91	31.60

These recommended water rates are subject to the following criteria:

- a) Minimum charge (First 10 m³) must not exceed 5% of the average family income of the low income group
- b) Any increase must be limited to 60% of the prevailing rates.

As can be seen in **Table 11.3-8**, the recommended rates for the first 10 m³ do not exceed 5% of the average income of the low income group. Also, all rate increases are within the maximum limit of 60%.

(9) Concluding Remarks of Financial Analysis

The proposed development program for Mendez Water District is financially viable. However, it must be emphasized that the following conditions should be fulfilled.

- a) Water rates as discussed above should be adopted and attained.
- b) The project should be implemented in 1996 and completed by the end of 1997.

c) The targeted number of service connections should be attained because the FIRR is the most sensitive in the revenue reduction.

11.3.4 Economic Analysis

(1) Project Benefits

Consumer Satisfaction

Under the assumption described in Section 11.1.4, the present economic value of water at 15% discount rate is 15.3 million pesos as shown in Table 11.3-13.

Health Benefits

Morbidity rate of water-borne disease in Mendez is 1,197 out of 100,000 according to the Provincial Socio-economic Profile of Cavite. When 120 pesos per day and 8 days per patient were lost by illness, the present economic value of health benefits at 15% discount rate is 0.17 million pesos as shown in **Table 11.3-14**.

Fire Protection

Under the assumption described in Section 11.1.4, the present economic value of fire protection at 15% discount rate is 7.7 million pesos as shown in **Table 11.3-15**.

(2) Project Costs

The detail of the conversion of financial project cost to economic cost is shown in **Table 11.3–16**. Further, incremental economic operation and maintenance cost is shown in **Table 11.3–17**. The summary of economic costs including the total replacement cost of 2.7 million pesos are shown in **Table 11.3–18**.

(3) Economic Benefits and Costs Analysis

The summary of quantifiable economic benefits and economic costs for the project is shown below expressed as net present values of a 15% discount rate. Benefit cost ratio (BCR) obtained is 1.07. Salvage value is shown in **Table 11.3-20**.

Increase in Consumer Satisfaction 15.28 million pesos
Health Benefits 0.17 million pesos
Reduction in Fire Damage 7.68 million pesos

Total Benefits

(Salvage value is not included.) 23.13 million pesos Total Project Costs 21.80 million pesos

TABLE 11.3-14 HEALTH BENEFITS - Mendez Water District

	LOCI	FCONOMIC			20% REDUCTION	PRESENT VALUE	JUE
	OFTIME	LOSS DUE	COST OF	TOTAL	DUETO	DISCOUNT RATE AT 15%	TE AT 15%
YEAR SERVED	DUE TO	TO PREMA-	MEDICAL	ECONOMIC LOSSES	PROJECT (Benefit)	FACTOR	VALUE
1994 4 121	0	0	0	0	0	0.000	0
		• •		0	0	0000	0
			0	0	0	0.756	0
		. c	0	0	0	0.658	0
-	. 4	• •	70	113	23	0.572	13
	49	0	92	129	56	0.497	13
	56	0	68	145	29	0.432	13
	63	0	101	164	33	0.376	12
	71	0	114	186	37	0.327	12
2003 10.815	81		129	210	42	0.284	13
	91	0	146	238	48	0.247	12
	103	0	166	269	34	0.215	13
	103	0	166	569	\$	0.187	10
2007 13.848	103	0	166	269	54	0.163	σ.
	103	0	166	269	\$	0.141	9 0 I
	103	0	166	269	\$	0.123	7
	103	0	166	269	\$	0.107	•
	103	0	166	269	3 2	0.093	\$
	103	0	166	369	\$	0.081	4
	103	0	166	269	\$	0.070	4
	103	0	99T	269	\$	0.061	.
2015 13,848		0	166	269	7 5	0.053	60
2016 13,848	103	0	166	269	\$	0.046	5
		0	166	569	\$	0.040	- 5
		0	166	269	54	0.035	7
		0	166	269	54	0.030	7
		0	166	269	54	0.026	-
	103	0	166	269	54	0.023	-
	103	0	166	569	¥	0.020	-
	103	0	166	569	54	0.017	-
ALL THE REAL PARTY OF THE PARTY	1				0901		691
TOTAL HEALTH BENEFIT	ī				20414		,

-						P 1,000.00	. P 120.00	A.58
on the following formula:	J POP. X 8 days X P120.00	nuted based on the following formula:	POP. x P150,000	the following formula:	O POP. x P1,000	Ave. Medical Expense:	Weighted Ave. Wage Rate:	% of Economic Active Domilation
is computed based	ity Kate x SEKVEI	e Death" was comp	ty Rate x SERVED	computed based or	ity Rate x SERVEI	1,197 (Cavite)	ïZ	
"Cost of Time due to Illness" wa	65% x Morbid	Economic Loss due to Premature	65% x Mortalil	Cost of Medical Expenses" was	65% x Morbidi	Morbidity Rate (per 100,000):	Mortality Rate (per 100,000):	
1/		77		3	-	4		
	1/ "Cost of Time due to Iliness" was computed based on the following formula:	1/ "Cost of Time due to Iliness" was computed based on the following formula: 65% x Morbidity Rate x SERVED POP. x 8 days x P120.00	"Cost of Time du Economic Loss of				"Cost of Time due to Illness" was computed based on the following formula: 65% x Morbidity Rate x SERVED POP. x 8 days x P120.00 Economic Loss due to Premaure Death" was computed based on the following formula: 65% x Morbidity Rate x SERVED POP. x P150.000 Cost of Medical Expenses" was computed based on the following formula: 65% x Morbidity Rate x SERVED POP. x P1.000 Morbidity Rate (per 100.000): 1,197 (Cavite) Ave. Medical Expense:	"Cost of Time due to Illness" was computed based on the following formula: 65% x Morbidity Rate x SERVED POP. x 8 days x P120.00 Economic Loss due to Premature Deadn" was computed based on the following formula: 65% x Morbidity Rate x SERVED POP. x P150.000 Cost of Medical Expenses" was computed based on the following formula: 65% x Morbidity Rate x SERVED POP. x P1.000 Morbidity Rate (per 100,000): 1,197 (Cavite) Ave. Medical Expense: Morbidity Rate (per 100,000): Nil Weighted Ave. Wage Rate:

TABLE 11.3-15 REDUCTION IN FIRE DAMAGE - Mendez Water District

PRESENT VALUE	DISCOUNT RATE AT 15%	VALUE	000	0	200	1,736				,432 699	0.376 637	327 581				0.187 384				0.107 219				,		3.046	0.040	.035 72	030 62	.026 54).023 47	0200	36	7.684
PRESEN	DISCOU	FACTOR																																0
NET	IN FIRE	(Benefit)						1,469	1.54	19.1	69:1	1,77	1.866	1.95	2,053	2.05	2,05	2,05	2,05	2,053	2,05	2,05	2,05	2,05	2,05	2,05	2,05	2,05	2,05	2,05	2,05	2,05	2,05	50.936
PER-	PROTEC.	NOIL	25000	2000	0.00%	0.00%	8000	46.00%	46.00%	46.00%	46.00%	46,00%	46.00%	46.00%	46.00%	46.00%	46.00%	46.00%	46.00%	46.00%	46.00%	46.00%	46.00%	46.00%	46.00%	46.00%	46.00%	46.00%	46.00%	46.00%	46.00%	46.00%	46,00%	
0.75% OVERALI	REDUCTION	IN FIRE DAMAGE	2 202		7.4.7	2,652	2.910	3,193	3,350	3.514	3,686	3,867	4.056	4.255	4.464	4,464	4,464	4,464	4,464	4,464	4,464	4,464	4,464	4,464	4,464	4.464	4,464	4,464	4,464	4,464	4,464	4,464	4,464	
		TOTAL VALUE	203 760	201111	322,324	353,653	388,029	425,769	446,632	468,517	491,474	515,556	540,819	567,319	595.154	595.154	595,154	595,154	595,154	595.154	595.154	595,154	595.154	595,154	595,154	595,154	595,154	595,154	595,154	595,154	595.154	595,154	595,154	
	NO. OF	STRUC- TURES	0.74	404	1,612	1,768	1.940	2.129	2.233	2.343	2.457	2.578	2.704	2.837	2,976	2.976	2.976	2.976	2,976	2.076	2,976	976.0	2.976	2.976	2,976	2,976	2,976	2.976	2.976	2.976	2.976	2.976	2,976	REDAMAGE
	OPULATION	IN THE SER, AREA	507	850'/	8,380	9.195	10.089	11.070	11.612	12.181	12.778	13.404	1808	14.750	15,474	15 474	15 474	15.474	15,474	15,474	15.474	15.474	15.474	15.474	15.474	15.474	15.474	15.474	15 474	15.474	15.474	15.474	15,474	TOTAL REDUCTION IN FIRE DAMAGE
	ā	YEAR		1994	1995	1996	1661	1668	1000	2000	2002	2002	2003	2002	2005	2002	2002	2000	2000	2009	100	2017	2012	2014	2015	2016	7017	2018	2010	2020	2020	2022	2023	TOTAL RE

Population in the service area was derived from the Population and Dernand projections.

The number of structures was estimated by dividing the service area population by the average number of persons per dwelling unit of 5.2.

The total value is estimated by multiplying the number of structures with the average replacement value of dwelling units in Mendez.

of 200,000 pesos.

Percentage fire protection was based on the area to be served by fire hydrants.

TABLE 11.3-16 CONVERSION OF FINANCIAL PROJECT COST TO ECONOMIC COST - Mendez Water District

	FINANCIAL PROJECT COST	FOREIGN EXCHANGE COMPONENT	DOMESTIC	UNSKILLED LABOR	BALANCE	TAXES (5%)	OTHERS (95%)	FOREX UN COMPONENT X 1.2	UNSKULLED LABOR X.6	OTHERS X 1.0	TOTAL ECONOMIC COST
CIVIL WORKS	***************************************										
PUMP STATION	066	170	820	141	679	34	645	204	85	645	933
DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES	1,544	483	1.062	129	933	47	886	625	77	886	1.542
TREATMENT FACILITIES	21	CI	61	_	81		17	2		17	30
SERVICE CONNECTIONS	114	6	105	36	89	3	65	11	22	\$	86
VALVES/HYDRANTS	42	m	9	13	22	~	25	m	σc	25	36
STORAGE FACILITIES	1,875	150	1.725	009	1,125	56	1,069	180	360	1.069	1.609
TOTAL CIVIL WORKS	4.586	816	3,771	921	2,850	142	2,707	626	553	2,707	4,239
EQUIPMENTS											
PLIMP STATION	1.838	1.612	226	0	226	11	215	1,934	0	215	2,149
DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES	1,673	740	933	0	933	47	886	888	0	886	1.774
TREATMENT FACILITIES	27	18	o.	0	¢.	0	∞	22	0	90	æ
SERVICE CONNECTIONS	34!	332	6	0	σ	0	6	399	0	6	407
VALVES/HYDRANTS	8	57	15	0	15	7	14	95	0	14	109
STORAGE FACILITIES	5,626	5,476	150	0	150	00	143	6,571	0	143	6,713
TOTAL EQUIPMENTS	665'6	8,257	1,342	0	1,342	42	1.275	606'6	0	1,275	11.183
BASIC CONSTRUCTION COST	14,185	9.073	5,112	921	4,191	210	3.982	10.888	553	3,982	15,422
CONTINGENCY	2,128	1,361	191	138	629	31	597	1.633	83	597	2,313
ENGINEERING STUDIES	1,468	626	529	95	434	22	412	1.127	57	412	1.596
CONSTRUCTION SUPERVISION	653	417	235	42	193	01	183	201	25	183	709
LAND ACQUISITION & OTHERS	1,375	485	168	47	844	42	801	582	28	801	1,411
TOTAL PROJECT COST	608.61	12,275	7.534	1.244	6,290	315	5,976	14,730	746	5,976	21,452

3	FOREIGN	DOMESTIC			SHADOW PRICING	ZC.	TOTAL	NET
	EXCHANGE	COMPONENT	TAXES	OTHERS	FOREX	OTHERS	ECONOMIC O & M	ECONOMIC O & M
	COMPONENT		(5%)	(95%)	(X1.2)		COST	cost
440	186		43	815	223	815	1.038	o (
Ġ	251		28	1,100	301	1.100	1,401	0
Ŋ	262	1,210	9	1,149	314	1.149	1,464	9
ı y	273	-	63	1.199	328	1,199	1,527	9
1	312	7	72	1,370	375	1.370	1,745	281
7	360	-	83	1,581	432	1,581	2,013	549
4	40.	1,853	68	1,760	481	1,760	2,242	778
3	458	7	92	2,008	549	2,008	2,558	1,094
2	530		122	2,326	636	2,326	2,962	1,498
3	365		138	2,614	715	2,614	3,330	1,866
2 5	089		157	2,985	817	2,985	3,802	2,338
4 331	771		178	3,382	925	3,382	4,307	2,843
33	77.		178	3,382	925	3,382	4,307	2,843
131	177		178	3,382	925	3,382	4,307	2,843
331	177		178	3,382	925	3,382	4.307	2,843
4.331	77.1	3,560	178	3,382	925	3,382	4,307	2,843
331	177		178	3,382	925	3,382	4,307	2,843
331	771		178	3,382	928	3,382	4,307	2,843
33	77.1		178	3,382	925	3,382	4,307	2,843
33	177		178	3,382	925	3,382	4,307	2,843
4 331	17		178	3,382	925	3,382	4,307	2,843
4.331	177		178	3,382	925	3,382	4,307	2,843
33	77.1		178	3,382	925	3,382	4,307	2,843
4331	177		178	3,382	928	3,382	4.307	2,843
3 %	177		178	3,382	925	3,382	4,307	2,843
33	771	3.560	178	3,382	925	3.382	4,307	2,843
1 331	177	,	178	3,382	925	3,382	4,307	2,843
33	177	•••	178	3,382	925	3,382	4,307	2,843
331	177	•••	178	3,382	925	3,382	4,307	2,843
4 33	177	•	178	3,382	925	3,382	4.307	2,843

TABLE 11.3-18 SUMMARY OF ECONOMIC COSTS - Mendez Water District

Unit: 1000 Pesos PRESENT VALUE AT 15%

FACTOR

NET BENEFIT

TOTAL ECONOMIC COSTS

TOTAL ECONOMIC BENEFITS

TABLE 11.3-19 ECONOMIC INTERNAL RATE OF RETURN - Mendez Water District

FACTOR VALUE 0 0.000 0 0.000 8 0.756 12, 0.672 1 0.497	0.000 0.000 0.756 0.658 0.497 0.497	0.000 0.756 0.658 0.497 0.493	0.756 0.658 0.572 0.497 0.432	0.658 0.572 0.497 0.432	0.572 0.497 0.432	0.432	0.432	1000	0.376	0.327	0,284	0.247	0.215	0.187	0.163	0.141	0.123		0.093	0.081	0.070	0.061	0.053	0.046	0.040	0.035	0.030	0.026	0.023	0.020	2,843 0.017 49	536 21,796
COST COST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0																2,843 2,8									2,843 2,8						2,843 2,8	62.488 86.636
COST 1/										٠										2,696												2.696
PROJECT	COST			3.008	18.445								-							-												21 452
Ϋ́		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2005 24	2005	2009	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	TOTA!

0.000 0.058 0.058 0.057 0.057 0.057 0.027 0.027 0.007

213 22,143 3,526 4,352 4,352 6,368 7,783 7

(a) Pump station: 2,149 (2012); (b) Treatment facilities: 30 (2012); (c) Service facilities: 407 (2012);(d) Valves/hydrants: 109 (2012)

TOTAL

1,455	JRN = 16.33%	ANALYSIS) rease = 13.88% se = 15.02% 11.81%	ate = 1.07
100,047	ECONOMIC INTERNAL RATE OF RETURN	EIRR OF OTHER CASES (SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS) Investment Cost: 20% increase = 0 & M Cost: 20% increase = Revenue: 20% decrease =	BENEFIT COST RATIO at 15% discount rate =
86,636 dded in 2023.)	CONOMICINTE	IRR OF OTHER OF OF OTHER OF OF OTHER OF OTHER OF OTHER OF OTHER OF OTHER	ENEFIT COST R
(Salvage value is added in 2023.)	Д	Щ	gi

TABLE 11.3-20 SALVAGE VALUE IN YEAR 2023 - Mendez Water District

	SO. VEAR IT	TEMS		30 - YEAR ITEMS	TEMS		15 - YEAR ITEMS	LEMS		TOTAL
YEAR	41	REMAINING LIFE IN 2023	SALVAGE	H	REMAINING LIFE IN 2023	SALVAGE VALUE	ECONOMIC VALUE	REMAINING LIFE IN 2023	SALVAGE	SALVAGE
ļ										
1996	1	4		666	13 3362	124				5.785
1997	11,793	48.00%	2.001	66%	16.67%	1				0
866		20.00%			20.00%					0
1999		52.00%			2/00:07					c
2000		\$4.00%			25.35%					· c
2001		56.00%			26.67%					• <
2002		58.00%			30.00%					
2003		60.00%			33,33%					> <
2004		62.00%			36.67%					>
5005		64 (20%)			40.00%					0
2007		2000 yy			43.33%					0
907		00.00%			46.67%					0
2007		98.00%			50.00%					0
2008		70.00%			50.00					· c
2009		72.00%			53.33%					> <
2010		74.00%			56.67%					9
2011		76.00%			60.00%					~ •
2012		78.00%			63,33%		•	1	000	⊋ 66
2013		%00'08			66.67%		2,696	33.33%	899	668
2012		82.00%			70.00%			40.00%		5
2015		84.00%			73.33%			46.67%		O
2016		86.00%			76.67%			53.33%		•
2012		88.00%		٠	80.00%			%00.09		0
2016		%00 Ob			83.33%			96.67%		0
2016		%00°%			86.67%			73.33%		0
5000		04 00%			%00.06			80.00%		•
202		06.00%			93,33%			86.67%		0
1707		20000			06.67¢			93,33%		0
2022		98.00%			20.00			20000		
2023		100.00%			100.00%			100.00	,	•
SALVAGE VALUE	/ALUE		5.661			124			668	6,684
										361
ADD: LAIND	VACEVALID	<u> </u>							;	7,044
TOTAL SOL	ANOR ADEC	1								

Benefit Cost ratio (BCR):

1.07

(4) Economic Internal Rate of Return

1

The results of EIRR are summarized below. EIRR for base case is estimated at 16.3%. Details are shown in **Table 11.3-19**. A sensitivity analysis is conducted to determine the effect of variances in the assumptions to the EIRR. The derived EIRR under selected variances to the base case are as follows:

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>EIRR</u>
Base Case	16.3%
1. 20% increase in Investment Cost	13.9%
2. 20% increase in O & M Cost	15.0%
3. 20% decrease in Revenue	. 11.8%

The base case and the scenario with 20% increase in operation and maintenance cost can exceed the opportunity cost of capital of 15%, but other two scenarios can not exceed it.

(5) Concluding Remarks of Economic Analysis

From the results of the preceding analysis, the proposed project for Mendez Water District is considered economically almost feasible although two cases by sensitivity analysis are unfeasible.

11.4 PROJECT FOR NAIC

11.4.1 Estimation of the Construction Cost and Construction Period

(1) Construction Cost

The basic construction costs of the improvement for the Naic water supply facilities totals P17.57 million.

A summary of the estimated project cost is presented in Table 11.4-1a and 11.4-1b, the detailed breakdown is shown in Table 11.4-2a and 11.4-2b.

(2) Construction Period

In accordance with the facility requirement as described in Section 10.4.6, the tentative construction period is presented in Fig. 11.4.1.

TABLE 11.4-1a
COST ESTIMATES (P X 1000)
(1994 Price Level)

PHASE 1 NAIC WATER DISTRICT

LOCAL COMPONENT

FOREIGN EXCHANGE COMPONENT

	The second second second	•		LABO				 	
	$(-1)^{-1} G_{n} = \mathcal{J}_{n} = (-1)^{-1} G_{n}$	TOTAL							
	FACILITIES	COST	MATERIAL	SKILLED	UNSKILLED	TOTAL	DIRECT	INDIRECT	TOTAL
1)	DEEPWELL CONSTRUCTIO	ON						***************************************	
.,	- Equipment	660.0	420.0	_		420.0	•	240.0	240.0
	- Civil Works	840.0	405.0	135.0	105.0	645.0	-	195.0	195.0
	- Total	1.500.0	825.0	135.0	105.0	1.065.0	-	435.0	435.0
2)	PUMP STATION	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	:						
~,	- Equipment	1.949.8	240.0	•		240.0	1,679,8	30.0	1,709.8
	- Civil Works	1.049.9	449.9	270.0	150.0	869.9		180.0	180.0
	- Total	2,999.7	689.9	270.0	150.0	1,109.9	1,679.8	210.0	1.889.8
3)	STORAGE FACILITIES				,,,,,		1.144.24-		.,
-,	- Equipment	303.7	151,8		2	151.8	4	151.8	151.8
	- Civil Works	3,492,3	2,201.7	189.8	303.7	2.695.2	_	797.2	797.2
	- Total	3,796,0	2,353.5	189.8	303.7	2,847.0		949.0	949.0
4)	DEMOLITION/SURFACE RE								
''	- Equipment	371.2	240.2	_	_	240.2	· •	131.0	131.0
	- Civil Works	720.6	491.3	87.3	54.6	633.2	-	87.3	87.3
	- Total	1.091.8	731.5	87.3	54.6	873.4	•	218.4	218.4
5)	DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES		,				100		
-,	- Equipment	3,057.9	1,587.8	117.6	-	1,705.4	-	1,352,5	1,352,5
	- Civil Works	2,822.7	1,293.7	411.6	235.2	1,940.6	_	882.1	882.1
	- Total	5.880.6	2.881.5	529.3	235.2	3,646.0	-	2,234,6	2,234.6
6)	TREATMENT FACILITIES	5,555.5	2,001.0	020.0	200.2	0,010.0		-1	-1
٠,	- Equipment	53.8	17.3	_		17.3	32.6	3.8	36.5
	- Civil Works	42.2	28.8	6.7	2.9	38.4		3.8	3.8
	- Total	96.0	46.1	6.7		55.7	32.6	: 7.7	40.3
7)	SERVICE CONNECTIONS	50.0			2.0		52.5		
• /	- Equipment	1,033,5	27.6	2	_	27.6	978.4	27.6	1.005.9
	- Civil Works	344.5	151.6	55.1	110.2	316.9		27.6	27.6
	- Total	1,378.0	179.1	55.1	110.2	344.5	978.4	55.1	1.033.5
8)	VALVES/HYDRANTS	1,010.0	110.1	00.1	110.2	0.11.0	J. J. J.		,
٠,	- Equipment	292.4	45.5	0.0	0.0	45.5	229.8	17.2	247.0
	Civil Works	137.4	59.0	26.3	43.5	128.8	0.0	8.6	8.6
	- Total	429.8	104.5	26.3	43,5	174.2	229.8	25.8	255.6
9)	PLUMBING TOOLS & OFFIC		101.0	20.0	,0.0				200.0
-,	- Equipment	150.0	48.0	-		48.0	67,0	35.0	102.0
	- Civil Works			-					
	- Total	150.0	48.0	_		48.0	67.0	35.0	102.0
10)		100.0	10.0						
,	- Equipment	250.0	80.0	_	_	80.0	112.5	57.5	170.0
	- Civil Works			_	_				- 110.0
	- Total	250.0	80.0	_	_	80.0	112.5	57.5	170.0
		200,0 ED	0.0			00.0	1.2.3	Ų, .G	.,
	TOTAL CONSTRUCTION C					•			
	- Equipment	8,122.3	2,858 1	117.6	0.0	2,975.7	3,100.1	2,046.5	5,146.6
	- Civil Works	9,449.6	5,081.1	1,181.9	1,005.1	7,268.0	0.0	2,181.6	2,181.6
	- Total	17,571.9	7,939.1	1,299.5	1,005.1	10,243.7	3,100.1	4,228.1	7,328.2

TABLE 11.4-1b COST ESTIMATES (P X 1000) (1994 Price Level)

PHASE 2 NAIC WATER DISTRICT

LOCAL COMPONENT FOREIGN EXCHANGE COMPONENT
LABOR

		TOTAL		LABO	R				
	FACILITIES	TOTAL COST	MATERIAL	SKILLED	UNSKILLED	TOTAL	DIRECT	INDIRECT	TOTAL
1)	DEEPWELL CONSTRUCTION			***************************************	-			•	
''	- Equipment	1,320.0	840.0	_	-	840.0	•	480.0	480.0
	- Civil Works	1,680.0	810.0	270.0	210.0	1,290.0	-	390.0	390,0
	- Total	3,000.0	1,650,0	270.0	210.0	2,130.0	-	870.0	870.0
2)	PUMP STATION	-1	.,			-			
-/	- Equipment	1,541.0	189.7	-	-	189.7	1,327.7	23.7	1,351,4
	- Civil Works	829.8	355.6	213.4	118.5	687.5	-	142.2	142.2
	- Total	2,370.8	545.3	213.4	118.5	877.2	1,327.7	166,0	1,493.6
3)	STORAGE FACILITIES	-,							
٠,	- Equipment	453.4	226.7	-	-	226.7	•	226.7	226.7
	- Civil Works	5,214.6	3,287.4	283.4	453.4	4,024.3	•	1,190.3	1,190.3
	- Total	5,668.0	3,514.2	283.4	453.4	4,251.0	-	1,417.0	1,417.0
4)	DEMOLITION/SURFACE REST	ORATION							
•	- Equipment	98.6	63.8	-	•	63.8	-	34.8	34.8
	- Civil Works	191.4	130.5	23.2	14.5	168.2	-	23.2	23.2
	- Total	290.0	194.3	23.2	14.5	232.0	•	58,0	58.0
5)	DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES								700 7
	- Equipment	1,663.3	863.6	64.0	•	927.6	-	735.7	735.7
	- Civil Works	1,535.3	703.7	223.9	127,9	1,055.5	-	479.8	479.8
	- Total	3,198.6	1,567.3	287.9	127.9	1,983.1	-	1,215.5	1,215.5
6)	TREATMENT FACILITIES					47.0			36.5
	- Equipment	53.8	17.3		-	17.3	32.6	3.8 3.8	3.8
	- Civil Works	42.2	28.8	6.7	2.9	38.4	32.6	3.6 7. 7	3.0 40.3
	- Total	96.0	46.1	6.7	2.9	55.7	32.6	7.7	40.5
7)	SERVICE CONNECTIONS		47.0			27.0	1,312.5	37.0	1,349.5
	- Equipment	1,386.4	37.0		4.47.0	37.0 425.2	1,512.5	37.0 37.0	37.0
	- Civil Works	462.2	203.3	73.9	147.9		4 242 5	73.9	1,386.4
	- Total	1,848.6	240.3	73.9	147.9	462.2	1,312.5	13.5	1,500.4
8)	VALVES/HYDRANTS		40.7		0.0	12.7	63.9	5.0	68.9
	- Equipment	81.7	12.7	0.0	0.0	40.8	0.0	2.5	2.5
	- Civil Works	43.3	15.7	10.1	15.1 15.1	40.6 53.6	63.9	7.5	71.4
	- Total	125.0	28.5	10.1	15,1	33.6	63.9	7.5	71.5
9)	LAND ACQUISITION		400.0			160.0	225.0	115.0	340.0
	- Equipment	500.0	160.0	-	•	100.0	223,0	113.0	340,0
	- Civil Works	-	160.0	•	-	160.0	225.0	115.0	340.0
	- Total	500.0	160.0	-	-	100.0	223.0	115.0	040. 0
	TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COS					-			
	- Equipment	7.098.2	2,410.8	64.0	0.0	2,474.8	2,961.7	1,661.7	4,623.5
	- Civil Works	9,998.8	5,535.1	1,104.6	1,090.2	7,730.0	0,0	2,268.8	2,268.8
	- Total	17,097.0	7,945.9	1,168.6	1.090.2	10,204.7	2,961.7	3,930.5	6,892.3
	·			•					

TABLE 11.4-2a

В.

BREAKDOWN OF COST ESTIMATES (Phase 1) Naic Water District Naic, Cavite

A. ENGINEERING BASIC COST ITEM

1.	Pipelines				p	5,880,670.00
	a) 2355 m. 50 mm PVC Pipes	C-100 @ P 200.00	/m P	471,000.00		
	b) 898 m. 75 mm PVC Pipes	C-100 @ P 240.00	/m	215,520.00		
	c) 1935 m. 100 mm PVC Pipes	s C-100 @ P 310.00	/m	599,850.00		
	d) 790 m. 150 mm PVC Pipes		/m	410,800.00		
	e) 1275 m. 200 mm PVC Pipes	s C-100 @ P 1,490.00	/m	1,899,750.00		
	f) 1125 m. 250 mm PVC Pipes	s C-100 @ P 2,030.00	/m·	2,283,750.00		
2.	Appurtenances					429,800.00
	a) 31 pcs. Gate Valves (Variou	us Sizes) 8,000.00	Ince	248,000.00		
	b) 9 units Fire Hydrant	20,200.00		181,800.00	٠.	
	b) 9 unts rhe riyulant	20,200,00	rajue .	101,000.00		
3.	Deepwell Construction	•		4		1,500,000.00
	150 m 1 Deepwell	10,000.00	/m	1,500,000.00		
4.	Pumping Station			1.		2,999,667.00
	EQ. ND. 4. Outrospills Dumon	12.474.00	/Lin	623,700.00		
	50 HP 1 Submersible Pump			575,043.00		
	30 HP 1 Turbine Pump	19,168.10		•		
	1 unit Diesel Engine Drive		/unit	210,364.00	41	
	Power Connections	•	from ta	500,000.00		:
	1 unit Generator set (100 2 20 sq. m. Pumphouse			790,560.00 300,000.00		
5.	Reservoir		•			3,796,000.00
	292 cum 1 Elevated Steel Tan	k 13,000.00	laura	3,796,000.00		
	292 cum 1 Elevated Steel Tan	k 15,000.00	Cum	3,790,000.00		
6.	Service Connection	•				
	1060	1,300.00	/s.c	1,378,000.00		1,378,000.00
7.	Disinfection Facility					
	2 sets Hypochlorinator	48,000.00	/unit .	96,000.00		96,000.00
		Sub-Total A		4	P	16,080,137.00
. NO	ON-ENGINEERING BASIC COST ITEM					
	Plumbing Tools and Office Equipment	Lump Sum				150,000.00
	Land Acquisition 500 sq.m.		/sq.m.			250,000.00
	Demolition 1,418 sq.m		/sq.m.			283,600.00
	Restoration 213 cum	3,800.00				808,260.00
		Sub-Total B			P	1,491,860.00
		TOTAL PROJECT COST			Р	17,571,997.00
				SAY	P 1	7.57 MILLION

TABLE 11.4-2b

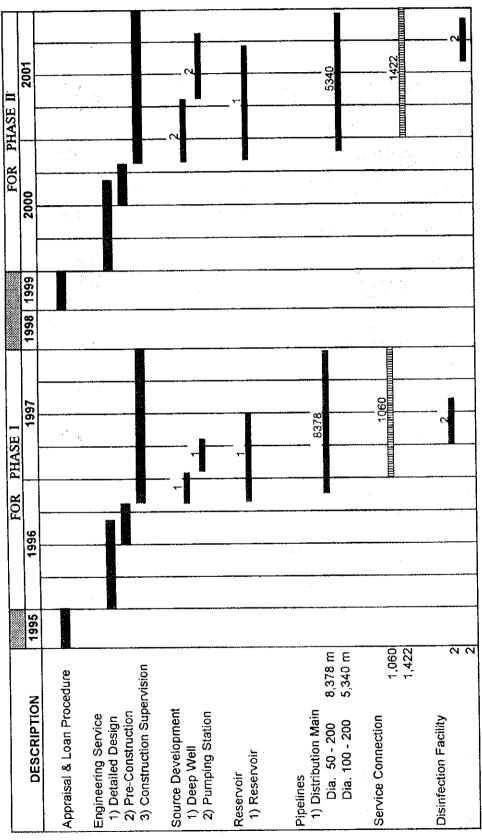
В.

BREAKDOWN OF COST ESTIMATES (Phase 2)
Naic Water District
Naic, Cavite

A. ENGINEERING BASIC COST ITEM

1.	Pipelines		.*				Р	3,198,600.00
	a) 1040 m.	100 i	mm PVC Pipes C-1	00 6 0 P 310).00 /m	322,400.00		
	b) 3640 m.		mm PVC Pipes C-1		.00 /m	1,892,800.00		
	c) 660 m.		mm PVC Pipes C-1		0.00 /m	983,400.00		
2	Appurtenances					•		125,000.00
	a) 3 pcs	Gate	Valves (Various Si	zes) 8,000	.00 /pcs	24,000.00		
	b) 5 unit		Hydrant	20,200	0.00 /unit	101,000.00		
3.	Deepwell Constru	ction						3,000,000.00
	150 m	2 Deep	owell	10,000).00 /m	3,000,000.00		
4.	Pumping Station							2,370,814.00
	30 HP	2 Turb	ine Pump	19,168	3.10 /Hp	1,150,086.00		
	2 unit		el Engine Drive	210,364	.00	420,728.00		
	-		er Connections	Lump Sum		500,000.00		
	2	20 sq. n	n. Pumphouse	7,500).00 /sq,m.	300,000.00		
5.	Reservoir							5,668,000.00
	436 cun	1 Eleva	ated Steel Tank	13,000	0.00 /cum	5,668,000.00		
6.	Service Connection	on						
	1422			1,300	0.00 /s.c	1,848,600.00		1,848,600.00
7.	Disinfection Facili	ity						
	2 sets	з Нурс	ochlorinator	48,000	0.00 /unit	96,000.00		96,000.00
				Sub-Total A			Р	16,307,014.00
NO	N-ENGINEERING	BASIC CO	ST ITEM					·
	Land Acquisition		000.00 sq.m.		.m.pe\ 00.0			500,000.00
	Demolition	:	500.00 sq.m		.m.ps\ 00.0			100,000.00
	Restoration		50.00 cum	3,800	0.00 /cum			190,000.00
				Sub-Total B			Р	790,000.00
			·	TOTAL PROJECT COS	ST	 SAY	P P	17,097,014.00 17.10 MILLION

2000 FIG. 11.4-1 CONSTRUCTION PERIOD FOR NAIC 1998 1999 1997 FOR PHASE 1996 1995 DESCRIPTION



11.4.2 Organization and Cost for Operation and Maintenance of the Water Supply System

(1) Organization

The present organization set-up of the NAIC-WD was newly formed in 1994, and it is very small one having 10 personnel including the general manager. However, it will be necessary to increase the number of personnel in 1997 after the proposed water supply system is implemented.

Based on the above and the projected number of service connection described in Section 10.4.4, the number of personnel for the NAIC-WD from the year 1995 up to 2005 is computed as follows:

Design year	No. of Connection	No. of Employee
1995	558	10
1996	558	10
1997	1,172	12
1998	1,287	13
1999	1,403	14
2000	1,530	15
2001	1,661	17
2002	3,083	31
2003	3,419	34
2004	3,793	38
2005	4,211	42

(2) Cost for Operation and Maintenance of the Water Supply System

A summary of operation and maintenance cost for the Naic water supply system from the year 1994 to 2005 is shown in **Table 11.4-3**, and a breakdown of the expenditures is presented in **Table 11.4-4a** to **11.4-4c**.

For the financial analysis in Section 11.4.3, a summary of operation and maintenance costs and a breakdown of the expenditures for Phase I only are presented in **Table 11.4-5**, and **Table 11.4-6a** to **11.4-6c**, respectively.

11.4.3 Financial Analysis

(1) Financial Background

Naic Water District started its operation in July, 1993. At present, the district is in a transitional period from RWSA to Water District.

TABLE 11.4-3 SUMMARY OF OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE COST NAIC WATER DISTRICT

TOTAL	640,800.00	640,800.00	640,800.00	1,594,127.44	1,617,516.77	1,762,679.18	1,913,914.03	2,133,329.48	4,032,288.14	4,462,513.86	4,984,158.49	5,535,107.64
OFFICE RENTALS E)	0.00	0.00	00.0	00.00	00.0	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00'0	0.00	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS & MAINTENANCE D)	55,800.00	55,800.00	55,800.00	117,200.00	128,700.00	140,300.00	153,000.00	166,100.00	308,300.00	341,900.00	379,300.00	421,100.00
CHLORINE C)	00.00	0.00	00.0	62,137,60	68.474.00	75,423,60	83 088 60	91,520.10	171 696 00	191 676 10	213 955 70	238,790.30
POWER B)	0.00	00.00	000	712 789 84	659 842 77	727 955 58	ROO 325 43	881 209 38	1 738 792 14	1 939 937 76	0 7:000,000,1	2,418,217.34
ADMINISTRATION PERSONNEL		585,000,00	585,000.00	700,000,000	760 500 00	840,000,00	00.000.00	00.00.00	994,000.00 4 640 FOO 000	0000000	00.000,600,0	2,457,000.00
YEAR	1004	1001 1001	1990	1990	- 7 - 0 - 0 - 0	- 7 0 0 0 0	n (7000	7007	Z00Z	2003	2004 2005

TABLE 11.4-4a Cost for Operation and Maintenance A) PERSONNEL

The staff is expected to increase by design year to cope up with growing demand of the water supply system.

Staff = 100 per Connection Cost = Staff * Average Salary * 13 months

YEAR	Average Salary/month	Conn	Staff	Annual Cost (P)
1004	4 500 00	<i>EE</i> 0	40	E8E 000 00
1994	4,500.00	558	10	585,000.00
1995	4,500.00	558	. 10	585,000.00
1996	4,500.00	558	10	585,000.00
1997	4,500.00	1,172	12	702,000.00
1998	4,500.00	1,287	13	760,500.00
1999	4,500.00	1,403	14	819,000.00
2000	4,500.00	1,530	15	877,500.00
2001	4,500.00	1,661	17	994,500.00
2002	4,500.00	3,083	31	1,813,500.00
2003	4,500.00	3,419	34	1,989,000.00
2004	4,500.00	3,793	38	2,223,000.00
2005	4,500.00	4,211	42	2,457,000.00

		Annualy 0.00 0.00 0.00 712,789.84 659,842.77 727,955.58 800,325.43 881,209.38 1,738,792.14 1,939,937.76 2,167,902.79 2,418,217.34		
	PUMPING COST (P)	Monthly 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 59,399.15 54,986.90 60,662.96 66,693.79 73,434.12 144,899.34 161,661.48 180,658.57 201,518.11		
		Daily 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,979.97 1,832.90 2,022.10 2,223.13 2,447.80 4,829.98 5,388.72 6,021.95 6,717.27	35% 30 days er day er Demand	Cost * 30 Cost * 12
		DEPD (KWH/D) (0.00 0.00 0.00 494.99 458.22 505.52 555.78 611.95 1207.49 1347.18 1505.49	Em = Pump Efficiency = 85% Days of Pumping/month = 30 days PHPD = Pumping hours per day DEPD = Daily Energy Power Demand	ower Cost: Daily = DEPD * Energy Cost Monthly = Daily Power Cost * 30 Yearly = Monthly Power Cost * 12
		PHPD (Hr/d) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 11.28 6.53 7.20 7.92 8.72 9.83 12.25 13.67	Em = Pump { Days of Pum PHPD = Pur DEPD = Dail	Power Cost Daily = DE Monthly = L Yearly = M
		Demand/ Supply 1.28 1.28 0.47 0.27 0.30 0.33 0.36 0.41 0.46		
daintenance		SC (L/s) 4.30 4.30 30.00 57.00 57.00 57.00 57.00 95.00 95.00		/ Ratio Efficiency
Cost for Operation and M		KW RATING 0 37.3 59.68 59.68 59.68 104.44 104.44	4.00	ons Used: KW Rating = Rated Hp*.746 Demand/Supply Ratio = ADD/SC PHPD = 24 Hours* Demand/Supply DEPD = PHPD*KW Rating / Pump
Cost for Ope		HP RATING 0 0 50 80 80 80 80 140 140	emand , orsepower =	ons Used: KW Rating = Rated Hp*.746 Demand/Supply Ratio = ADD/SC PHPD = 24 Hours* Demand/Sup DEPD = PHPD*KW Rating / Pur
1.4-4b	VG COST	ADD (L/s) 5.50 5.50 5.50 14.10 17.10 17.10 18.80 20.70 38.90 43.40 48.50 54.10	ADD = Average day demand SC = Supply Capacity HP = Pumps Rated Horsepower Pv = Cost per KWH =	Computations Used: KW Rating Emand/Si PHPD = 24
TABLE 11.4-4b	B) PUMPING COST	YEAR 1994 1995 1996 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2003	ADD = Av SC = Sut HP = Pur Pv = Cost	Computa

	Yearly Rentals	0.00	0.00	000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0 0.0	8	0.0	8	0.00	0.00								
	Monthly Rentals	0.00	0.00	0.00	0:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	000	0.0	0.00 0.00								
E) Office Rentals		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005								
	ب	(P) 55.800.00	55,800.00	55,800,00	117,200.00	128,700.00	140,300.00	153,000.00	166,100.00	308,300.00	341,900.00	379,300.00	421,100.00								
Miscellaneous Ex	Conn	558	558	558	1,172	1,287	1,403	1,530	1,661	3,083	3,419	3,793	4,211								
D) Maintenance and Miscellaneous Expenses	YEAR	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1989	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005								
â		٠										٠									
					/o/			COST	£		00.0	0.0	62,137.60	68,474.00	75,423.60	83,088.60	91,520,10	171,696.00	191,676.10	213,955.70	238,790.30
Maintenance	as follows:		(Ke)	nd (camp)	2 ma/l	70.00 /kg		ADC	(Ka)	0	0	0	888	978	1,077	1,187	1,307	2,453	2,738	3,057	3,411
Operation and	nd for chlorine is	0001/(pand of Chlorina	ily Water Dema	iorine Dosage =	,		ADD	6	Ņ	472	472	1,216	1,340	1,476	1,626	1,791	3,360	3,751	4,187	4,673
TABLE 11.4-4c Cost for Operation and Maintenance C) CHLORINATION COST	The average annual demand for chlorine is as follows:	A = (365 ° Q ° D)/1000	Vitteld :	A = Aurigat Daily Water Demand (cumd)	D = Average Chiorine Dosage =	Cost of Chlorine =		YFAR		1984	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
TABLE 11. C) CHLORIN	The averag			. *																-	٠

ADD = Average day demand ACC = Annual Demand of Chlorine

TABLE 11.4-5 SUMMARY OF OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE COST NAIC WATER DISTRICT

TOTAL	640,800.00 640,800.00 640,800.00 1,451,593.21 1,617,516.77 1,762,679.18 1,913,914.03 2,133,329.48 2,305,727.74 2,305,087.39 3,074,254.53
OFFICE RENTALS	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
MISCELLANEOUS & MAINTENANCE	55,800.00 55,800.00 55,800.00 117,223.74 128,700.00 140,300.00 153,000.00 166,100.00 181,300.00 198,100.00 216,500.00 237,052.44
CHLORINE	0.00 0.00 0.00 62,137.60 68,474.00 75,423.60 83,088.60 91,520.10 100,820.30 111,091.40 122,384.50
POWER	0.00 0.00 0.00 570,231.87 659,842.77 727,955.58 800,325.43 881,209.38 970,607.44 1,072,776.64 1,179,202.89 1,298,400.30
ADMINISTRATION PERSONNEL	585,000.00 585,000.00 585,000.00 702,000.00 760,500.00 819,000.00 877,500.00 1,053,000.00 1,287,000.00 1,404,000.00
YEAR	1994 1995 1996 1997 1999 2000 2002 2003 2003

TABLE 11.4-6a Cost for Operatin and Maintenance A) PERSONNEL

The staff is expected to increase by design year to cope up with growing demand of the water supply system.

Staff = 100 per Connection
Cost = Staff * Average Salary * 13 months

YEAR	Average Salary/month	Conn	Staff	Annual Cost (P)
				F0F 000 00
1994	4,500.00	558	10	585,000.00
1995	4,500.00	558	10	585,000.00
1996	4,500.00	558	10	585,000.00
1997	4,500.00	1,172	12	702,000.00
1998	4,500.00	1,287	13	760,500.00
1999	4,500.00	1,403	14.	819,000.00
2000	4,500.00	1,530	15	877,500.00
2001	4,500.00	1,661	17	994,500.00
2002	4,500.00	1,813	18	1,053,000.00
2003	4,500.00	1,981	20	1,170,000.00
2004	4,500.00	2,165	22	1,287,000.00
2005	4,500.00	2,371	24	1,404,000.00

			Annualy	0.00	00.00	0.00	570,231.87	659,842.77	727,955.58	800,325.43	881,209.38	970,607.44	1 072 776 64	4 4 70 202 80	1,179,402.09	1,298,400.30		
	PUMPING COST (P)		Monthly	0.00	0.00	0.00	47,519.32	54,986.90	60,662.96	66,693.79	73,434.12	80,883,95	89 398 05	000000	98,205.91	108,200.02	•	
	α.		Daily	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,583.98	1,832.90	2,022.10	2,223.13	2,447.80	2 696 13	2 070 04	4,010,04	3,275.56	3,606.67	55% 30 days ar day er Demand	Cost ost*30 Cost*12
		DEPD	(KWH/D)	0.00	0.00	0.00	395.99	458.22	505.52	555.78	611.95	674.03	44.08	00.44	818.89	901.67	Em = Pump Efficiency = 85% Days of Pumping/month = 30 days PHPD = Pumping hours per day DEPD = Daily Energy Power Demand	ower Cost: Daily = DEPD * Energy Cost Monthly = Daily Power Cost * 30 Yearly = Monthly Power Cost * 12
		PHPD	(Hr/d)	30.70	30.70	30.70	11.28	6.53	7.20	7.92	8 72	090	7 60	10.01	11.66	12.84	Em = Pump E Days of Pum PHPD = Pum DEPD = Daily	Power Cost: Daily = DE Monthly = D Yearly = M
		Demand/	Supply	1.28	1.28	1.28	0.47	0.27	0.30	0.33	0.36	90.0	7	44.0	0.49	0.54		
daintenance		သွ	(S/I)	4.30	4.30	4.30	30.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	27.70	37.00	90.7¢	57.00	57.00		Ratio Efficiency
Cost for Operation and M		χ	RATING	0	c	0	29.84	59.68	59.68	50.05 50.68	20.00 80.00	00.00	08.00	59.68	59.68	59.68	4.00	ons Used: KW Rating = Rated Hp*.746 Demand/Supply Ratio = ADD/SC PHPD = 24 Hours* Demand/Supply DEPD = PHPD * KW Rating / Pump
Cost for Ope		ŭ	RATING	C	· c	o C	40	2 6	8	8 6	3 8	8	3	8	80	80	mand rsepower =	Rated Hp*pply Ratio = Hours * Den PD * KW Ra
	1G COST	000	(V)	5.50	, r	, r	2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2	1. r.	77.7	200	10.00	20.70	22.80	25.20	27.70	30.50	9.₹.g	ons Used: KW Rating = Rated Hp*.746 Demand/Supply Ratio = ADD/SC PHPD = 24 Hours* Demand/Sup DEPD = PHPD* KW Rating / Pur
TABLE 11.4-6b	B) PUMPING COST	2	Ś	1001	1004	1006	1990	1006	1990	666	7007	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	ADD = Average day SC = Supply Capa HP = Pumps Rated Pv = Cost per KWH	Computations Used: KW Ratin Demand/R

C) CHLORINATIO	RINATION C	ost for Operation	COST TITHOUS COST OPERATION and Maintenance C) CHLORINATION COST		D) Maintenance	D) Maintenance and Miscellaneous Expenses	s Expenses	100.00 (vear	E) Office Rentals		
i	•				o led reco	cost pel collinectorilyear = 1				Monthly	Yearly
The ave	srage annual	The average annual demand for chlorine is as follows:	ine is as follows:		YEAR	Conn	TOTAL		-	Rentals	Rentals
	A = (365 *	A = (365 * O * D)/1000			-		<u>@</u>			•	Ġ
	Where				1994	228	55,800.00		1994	800	3
	VIICIC.	Wilele	orino (Ka)		1995	999	55,800.00		1995	8.0	0.00
		A = Aminal Delinate of Charles (18)	Journal (C. ma)		9661	922	55,800.00		1996	000	0.0
٠	A Avera	ige Daily water L		2 mail	1997	1.172	117,223.74		1997	0.00	8 0 0
		C - Average Circlina Dosage -	70.00 //	5	1998	1.287	128,700.00		1998	000	0.0
		יים יים ביים יים יים יים יים יים יים יים יים יים	Sw opin		1999	1,403	140,300.00		1999	0.00	000
	0 4 1 1	2	000	TSOO	2000	1,530	153,000.00		2000	8.0	0.00
	Š	֝֟֝֝֟֝֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	(5)	(a)	2001	1.661	166,100.00		2001	000	0.00
	700	(5 de 17)	9	0	2002	1,813	181,300.00		2002	8.0	0.0 0.0
	, , ,	47.5	o C	000	2003	1,981	198,100.00		2003	0.00	0.00
	2 <u>6</u>	472	0	000	2004	2,165	216,500.00		2004	000	0.00
	1997	12,6	888	62.137.60	2002	2,371	237,052.44		2005	0.00	000
٠	1998	1,340	978	68,474.00						٠	
	1999	1,476	1,077	75,423.60					-		
	2000	1,626	1,187	83,088.60							
	2001	1,791	1,307	91,520.10							
	2002	1,973	1 440	100,820.30							
1.	2003	2,174	1,587	111,091.40							
1	2004	2,395	1,748	122,384.50							
75	2005	2,638	1,926	134,801.80							
	ADD = Av	ADD = Average day demand	pc pc								
	ACC = Ar	ACC = Annual Demand of Chlorine	Chlorine								

1

(2) Development Cost

The cost estimates of the required improvements are presented in the preceding section. A breakdown of the project cost on an annual basis is shown in **Table 11.4-7**.

(3) Operating and Maintenance Costs

Operating and Maintenance costs are shown in **Table 11.4-8**. Details are also shown in the preceding section (Section 11.4.2).

(4) Project Financing

100% of the total project cost is assumed to be financed by loans. The district will be exempted from the equity contribution since the project is their initial major improvement. Computation of the loan is shown below.

Total Project Cost (Phase 1)	22.61 million pesos
Capitalized Interest	3.71 million pesos
Total Loan Amount (regular and soft loan)	26.32 million pesos

50% of the loan is assumed to be at regular loan with interest rates of 8.5%, 10.5% and 12.5% for the first 2 million pesos, the next 5 million pesos and the excess of 7 million pesos, respectively.

Remaining 50% of the loan is to be a soft loan with the terms and conditions described in Section 11.1.3.

The details of the project loan's debt service schedule is presented in Table 11.4-9.

(5) Projection of Financial Statements

The water district's projected income statement for the period 1994-2005, as presented in **Table 11.4-10**, shows that annual net income are positive except in 1995. Major financial ratios derived from the income statement shows as follows;

- a) Operating ratio which measures the ability of revenues to cover operating expenses shows that the operating costs are between 48 60% of the operating revenues after the project completion.
- b) Return on the average fixed assets, which measures the earning power of the district's facilities, ranges from 10 to 20% after the completion of the project.

The projected cash flow statement for the same period as shown in **Table 11.4-11** indicates the sources and applications of funds. Major highlights from this table are as follows:

Unit: 1000 Pesos 1,508 1.508 866 1997 1,809 11,306 1,341 12,060 14,424 3,118 4,459 555 1,664 185 1716 8,188 8.188 859 9,047 9,047 1996 8 TABLE 11.4-7 BREAKDOWN OF PROJECT COST - Naic Water District 1995 Land Acquisition and Non-engineering Basic Cost Less: Paid-in Capital (WD Equity) Price and Physical Contingencies Regular Loan Disbursements Construction Supervision Basic Construction Cost Add: Capitalized Interest Engineering Studies Total Project Cost Total Project Loan Soft Loan Regular Loan

11,306

15,014 26,320

16,080

TOTAL

2,412 1,664

TABLE 11.4-8a PROJECTED OPERATION & MAINTENANCE COST (UNESCALATED) - Naic Water District

TABLE 11.4-8a PROJECTED OPERATION & MAINTENANCE COST	VIEW MICE COST	ייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי		The same							Unit: 1	Unit: 1000 Pesos
All Academy and	1994	1995	9661	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2002
SALARIES POWER CHEMICALS MISC. & MAINTENANCE	200	585 0 0 56	585 0 0 56	702 570. 62 117	761 660 68 129	819 728 75 140	878 800 83 153	995 881 92 166	1,053 971 101 181	1,170 1,073 111 198	1,287 1,179 122 217	1,404 1,298 135 237
UNESCALATED TOTAL 0 & M COST	224	\$	641	1,452	1,618	1,763	1,914	2,133	2,306	2,552	2,805	3,074
							ļ					i

TABLE 11.4-8b PROJECTED OPERATION & MAINTENANCE COST (ESCALATED) - Naic Water District

204 655 721 951 1,134 1,543 1,583 1,973 0 0 0 773 984 1,194 1,444 1,748 0 0 0 84 102 124 150 182 20 62 69 159 192 230 276 330 204 718 789 1,967 2,411 2,890 3,452 4,233	- Charles - Char	1994	1995	9661	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
224 718 789 1,967 2,411 2,890 3,452 4,233	AALARIES POWER & FUEL PHEMICALS MISC. & MAINTENANCE	204 0 0 20	655 0 0 62	721 0 0 69	951 773 84 159	1,134 984 102 192	1,343 1,194 124 230	1,583 1,444 150 276	1,973 1,748 182 330	2.298 2.118 220 396	2,809 2,576 267 476	3,399 3,114 323 572	4,079 3,772 392 689
	SSCALATED TOTAL O & M COST	224	718	789	1,967	2,411	2,890	3,452	4,233	5,032	6,127	7,408	8,931

Note:
For financial analysis, operation and maintenance cost in 1994 is mainly based on the financial statements of the district although large parts are projected. Therefore, it is not necessarily equal to the costs shown in Table 11.4-3 through 11.4-6.

TABLE 11.4-9 DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE - Naic Water District

Disbursements	661	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
rest 0 ng. year-end 0 rest 0									
rest 0		0							
rest 0 0 0 475 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	157 0	0	i	•	,	;	;	97.	331
ng, year-end 0 arest lion ng, year-end 0 ng, year-end 0 ng, year-end 0 arest 0			170	168	199 1	<u>\$</u> %	<u>1</u> 91	130	5
ng. year-end 0 rest ng. year-end 0 lion ng. year-end 0 rest 0 rest 0 ng. year-end 0 rest 0			52.5	5 5	, ř. 103	50.	3 5	651	8 5
rest 0 ng. year-end 0 lifon ng. year-end 0 strest 0 rest 0 ng. year-end 0 ng. year-end 0 rest 0	2,000 2,000	2,000	1,977	1,952	1,924	1,895	1,863	1,828	1,790
rest 0 rest 0 ng. year-end 0 lison 0 ng. year-end 0 ng. year-end 0 rest 0 rest 0 ng. year-end 0 rest 0 rest 0 rest 0 rest 0 rest 0 rest 0				er eine Gegebe begegen in der gemeine der der der der der der der der der de					
rest rest ng, year-end lison ng, year-end	4,525 0								
ear-end 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		0	į	;	į	Š	703	404	900
ear-end 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			525	523	516	o t	ŧ, s	6 6	ļ.
ear-end 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			247	/ 4	775	6.2	3 5	£ 5	267
ear-end 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5,000 5,000	2,000	4,958	4,911	4,859	4,802	4,739	4,669	4,592
trest 0 sing, year-end 0 forest 0									
rest 0 rest 0 ng. year-end 0 70%) 1995 rest 0 ng. year-end 0 ng. year-end 0 rest 0 rest 0 rest 0	1,820 3,118								
ng. year-end 0 0 1995 1995 1995 1995 1995 1995 1995		1.508	,	ž	080	100	070	çyo	8
ng. year-end 0 50%) 1995 rest 0 arest 0 ng. year-end 0 rest 0 rest 0 rest 0			1,002 40	, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	60	20,5	, P.	8	100
ng. year-end 0 50%) 1995 rest 0 rest 0 ng. year-end 0 rest 0 rest 0 rest 0 rest 0			105	1.051	1.051	1.051	1,051	1,051	1.051
1995 1995 1995 1995 1995 1995 1995 100 <td>2,047 6,506</td> <td>8,014</td> <td>7,965</td> <td>7,910</td> <td>7.847</td> <td>7,777</td> <td>7,699</td> <td>7,610</td> <td>7,510</td>	2,047 6,506	8,014	7,965	7,910	7.847	7,777	7,699	7,610	7,510
rest 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1996 1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
rest 0	0 11,306	0 4							
ng. year-end 0 E. SUMMARY 1995 Trest 0		>				1,233	1,233	1,233	1,233
ng. year-end 0 E. SUMMARY 1995 Trest 0							1 333	1 223	1 222
E SUMMARY 1995	0 11,306	11,306	11,306	11,306	11,306	11,306	11.306	11,306	11.306
0 Trest	1996 1997	1998	6661	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
rest	8,188 14,424	0							
		1,508	1.697	1.684	1.670	2.888	2,871	2,852	2.830
Operational anterest. Principal			115	127	141	157	174	193	214
Debt Service	0.047 74.817	, 002 %	1,811	1,811	1,811	3,045 25,780	3,045 25,606	3,045 25,413	25,199
		A 20'0-							

TABLE 11.4-10 PROJECTED INCOME STATEMENT - Naic Water District

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	6661	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	, C.	661	170	444	. 687	536	593	654	720	794	874	963
Water Produced ('000 cum)	777	130	3 6	333	365	0	4	486	535	591	653	722
Water Sold ('000 cum)	127	250	2000	25%	250	26%	26%	26%	26%	26%	25%	25%
Non-Revenue Water (%) Average Water Rate (Effective Water Rate) (cum)	(3.00)	6.46	7.75	9.30	14.14	15.55	17.11	18.82	18.82	20.70	20.70	20.70
		(July)										
Operating Revenue	201	611	1,002	3,096	5,161	6.239	7,550	9,143	10,077	12,233	13,510	14,945
Water Revenues Other Operating Revenue	4	18	30	93	155	187	326	274	305	367	2 04	\$ 1
Total Operating Revenue	242	629	1,032	3,189	5,316	6,426	7,776	9,417	10,380	12,600	13,916	15,393
Operating Costs		:	i	1		,		0.03	306.	2 8/00	3 300	4 079
Personnel	204	655	721		<u>.</u> 5	1,343	150	182	220	267	323	392
Chemicals	00	5 C	o c	\$ £	207 208 208	1.194	1.44. 444.	1,748	2,118	2,576	3,114	3.772
Power and Fuel	9	٠ ډ	ę g	159	61	230	276	330	396	476	572	689
Misc. & Maintenance Bad Debts	90	15.	23	F	129	156	189	229	252	306	338	374
			Cop. and Cop	480441000000000000000000000000000000000		3,00		1.461	7803	6.433	7 746	0.304
Total Operating Cost	224	733	815	2,045	2,540	3,046	3,041	4,401	to7.0	C6+*0	2	2
i i	8	601.	217	1.145	2.776	3,380	4,135	4,956	5,095	6,168	6,170	6,089
Income Betoye Lepreciation Less: Depreciation	90	0	4	225	513	658	658	629	\$99	929	689	705
Operating Income	18	-103	176	616	2,263	2,722	3,477	4,297	4,430	5,492	5,481	5,384
Add: Non-operating Income Less: Interest on Loans	٥	0	0	0	0	1,697	1,684	1,670	2,888	2,871	2,852	2,830
NET INCOME (LOSS)	18	-103	176	916	2,263	1,025	1,793	2,626	1,542	2,621	2,630	2,554
Operating Ratio a/ Average Rate Base b/ Rate of Return c/	93%	116%	79% 1,658 11%	64% 9,015 10%	48% 20,517 11%	47% 26,320 10%	47% 26,320 13%	47% 26.369 16%	51% 26,611 17%	51% 27,038 20%	26% 27,554 20%	60% 28,183 19%

a/Total operating cost as a percentage of total revenue b/ Average net fixed assets in operation o/ Operating income as a percentage of the average rate base

PROJECTED WATER RATES 1/	Flat rate	(July 1)								į	;	;
MINIMUM CHARGE (Peso/10 cu.m.) 11 - 20 cu.m. (Peso/cu.m.) 21 - 30 cu.m. (Peso/cu.m.) Over 30 cu.m. (Peso/cu.m.)	(30.00)	30.00 10.00 20.00	36.00 12.00 24.00	43.20 14.40 28.80 28.80	65.66 21.89 43.78 43.78	72.23 24.08 48.15 48.15	79.45 26.48 52.97 52.97	\$7.40 29.13 58.27 58.27	87.40 29.13 58.27 58.27	86.18 20.28 20.89 80.99	25.14 20.05 20.05 20.05	8.52.22 4.52.92 4.53.93
Average low income (Rural) % of income allocated to water % of increase of minimum charge	2,018 1.49	2,220	2,442 1.47 20%	2,686 1.51 20%	2,954 2.22 52%	3,250 2,22 10%	3,575 2,22 10%	3,932 2.22 10%	4,325 2.02 0%	4,758 2.02 10%	5,234 1.84 0%	5,757 1.67 0%

1/ Projected /effective dates of implementation of the projected rates are the first day of January in each year unless otherwise specified. Projected water rates in 1995 come from the interview to the Nate Water District.

	2001 2002 2003 4,956 5,095 6,168 4,956 5,095 6,168 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,670 2,888 2,871 0 0 0 1,670 2,888 2,871 0 0 0 1,670 2,888 2,871 0 0 0 1,670 2,888 2,871 141 157 174 141 157 174 141 157 174 141 157 174 1,811 3,045 5,095 6,168
--	---

a/ annual b/ calculated on three years average

- a) Increase in working capital is positive throughout the study period except in 1995.
- b) Debt service coverage which shows the ability of the district's internal cash generation to meet its debt services are between 1.7 and 2.7 in 1999 2005. These ratios are higher than LWUA's minimum ratio of 1.3.

The projected balance sheet are presented in Table 11.4-12. Major points are shown as follows;

- a) Cash balance at the end of the study period (2005) is 12.5 million pesos.
- b) A total of 7.7 million pesos is accumulated for cash reserves by the year 2005.
- c) Current ratios, which measure the ability of the district to meet its short term obligations, increase from 5.2 in 1998 to 8.1 in 2005.
- d) Debt/equity ratios which indicate the percentage of the long-term debt in the net worth decrease from 89% in 1998 to 58% in 2005.

(6) Financial Internal Rate of Return

As shown in Table 11.4-13, the FIRR is 19.7 percent for the base case. The derived FIRR is well above the water district's weighted average cost of capital at 11.1 percent, which is shown in Table 11.4-14.

(7) Sensitivity Analysis

A sensitivity analysis is conducted to determine the effect of variances in the assumptions to the FIRR. The derived FIRR under selected variances to the base case are as follows:

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>FIRR</u>
Base Case	19.7%
1. 20% increase in Investment Cost	16.7%
2. 20% increase in O & M Cost	16.1%
3. 20% decrease in Revenue	12.0%

The computation of the FIRR under the different scenarios is also shown in Table 11.4-13. Results of the sensitivity analysis shows that the FIRR is greatly influenced by the decrease of revenue. The derived FIRR, however, are still more than the water district's weighted average cost of capital.

(8) Recommended Water Rates

The recommended water rates are shown below. The rates in 1995 is based on the interview to the water district. The high increase of the rate in 1998 is tallied with the projected year of

TABLE 11.4-12 PROJECTED BALANCE SHEET - Naic Water District

	7661	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
				ASSE	TS							
Current Assets	ÿ	Š		1 275	1,691	4 585	. 60	8 150	8.868	10,202	11.498	12,460
Cash	G <	ρ γ,	,	7.7	100.0	960	1 250	1 524	089	2.039	2.2.52	2.491
Accounts Receivable	۰ ۵	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	310	900	£ \$	7	85	103	124	149	081
Inventory	n C	2 %	11 48	141	396	920	1.675	2,589	3,597	4,820	6,171	7,666
Cash Reserves Other Current Assets	0	9 0	ç 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	٥
Calci Callotte Social	>	,										
Total Current Assets	18	34	265	1,973	4,886	6,604	860.6	12,357	14,247	17,185	20,071	22,798
Rived Accete in Oneration	0	0	3.316	14.715	26,320	26,320	26,320	26,419	26,804	27,272	27,836	28,531
Accumulated Depreciation	0	0	4]	267	780	1,438	2,096	2,755	3,420	4,096	4,785	5.490
	(c) page control of the control of t			37777	019 30	24 000	ACC AC	73 664	73 384	73 176	23.051	23.041
Net Fixed Assets in Operation	> c	> <	5,2/4	14,448	0 1 ,0,0	799,42	+ O	0	0	0	0	
Add: Work in Progress	>	>	20,0	160*01	>	>	•	•	•	•		
Total Fixed Assets	0	0	900'6	24,545	25,540	24,882	24,224	23,664	23,384	23.176	23,051	23,041
			970	36 617	ACA 05	31 486	13 307	36.001	17.631	40.361	43.122	45.839
TOTAL ASSETS	10	<i>\$</i>	607,6	1707	27,75							
			* 1 7	VIIIIOd bee Squii iidaii	VETTION		:					
				DILLILES AND	1110001							
Current Liabilities	¢	120	132	328	402	482	575	706	839	1,021	1,235	1.489
Customer Deposits	•	0	0	368	433	505	578	662	753	8 24	964	1,088
Current Maturities	0	0	0	0	115	127	141	157	174	193	214	238
Total Current Liabilities	0	120	132	969	249	1,111	1,295	1,524	1,766	2,068	2,414	2,815
Loans Payable - Long Term Debts	•	0	9,047	24,812	26,205	26,078	25,937	25,780	25,606	25,413	25,199	24,961
1												
Equity Government Contribution	0	0	0	0	0	0	•	0	0	0	0	0
Retained Earnings	18	-85	8	1,009	3,272	4,297	960,9	8,717	10,259	12,880	15,510	18,063
Total Equity	18	-85	8	1,009	3,272	4297	960'9	8,717	10,259	12,880	15,510	18,063
Chapter II of Chapter and II of the III		-	0360	713 36	30 406	33 786	33 300	36.001	37.631	196 07	43.122	45.839
TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY	81	\$,	607'6	/107	30,440	004,10	-7C+CC	30,021	100,10	40000) Colins
							8		0 0	10.0	0 73	01.0
Current Ratio a/ Debt/Fourity Ratio /b	.00%	0.29 0.0%	8 8 8 8	2.83 96.1%	5.15 88.9%	5.94 85.9%	81.0%	74.7%	71.4%	8.31 66.4%	5.37 61.9%	58.0%
Lebotequity ranoro	•	,										

at The ratio which total current assets divided by the total current liability
by Long-term debt as a percentage of the net worth (total liability and equity minus total current liability)

TABLE 11.4-13 FINANCIAL INTERNAL RATE OF RETURN - Naic Water District

(d) Revenue -20%

	Net	ō 7	0	-8,188	-13,876	1.805	2,215	2,733	3,166	2,850	3.450	3,125	2,653	3,348	3.348	3.348	3,748	3 3.48	2 2 40	0,040	0	3,348	3,348	3,348	3,348	3,348	3,348	3,348	3.348	3 3.48	2 2 40	9,0	3,348			
	PROJECT COSTS D	Φ	0	8,188	14,424	٥	0	0	8	385	468	\$64	695	0	0		ے ،	٠ ح	•	> 0	> •	0 '	o	0	0	0	0	0	c		> 0	> <	0			
	оем	0	0	٥	1,178	1.622	2.101	2,663	3.443	4.243	5.337	6.618	8.141	8,141	8 141	8 141	1419	17.0	7.00	41.6	8,141	8,141	8,141	8,141	8,141	8,141	8,141	8.141	8 141	1110	0,141 0,141	8,141	8,141		;	11.97%
(d) Revenue -20%	INCREMENTAL REVENUES	0	0	0	1.726	3.427	4.316	\$ 396	× 708	7.478	9.255	10.307	11 480	11 489	11 480	11.480	11.480	11,407	11,469	11,489	11,489	11,489	11,489	11,489	11,489	11.489	11,489	11 480	11 480	11,400	11,489	11,489	11,489			FIRR =
	Net Vet	O	5	-8.188	13.680	2 338	2 873	3 540	75.4	128.6	4 696	4 378	2 807	4 507	4,024	1,034	200	4.392	4,392	4,592	4,592	4,592	4,592	4,592	4.592	4 592	4 500	605	100	, C.	7,007	4,592	4,592			
-	PROJECT COSTS	0	c	8.188	14 474		• •		9 8	385	968	8	508	2	> 0	> 0	> <	٥,	0	0	0	0	0	0	C	· c				>	Φ	0	0			
+20%	O&M	0	¢		1412	2001	103 6	120,0	2,130	4,132	2,092	0,400	246.0	60,0	60,0	60/6	60,6	9.76	9,769	9,769	6,769	9.769	69.76	692.6	0 769	0 760	07.0	00/0	60/7	7.00	692.6	6,769	692.6			16.12%
(c) O&MCost +20%	INCREMENTAL REVENUES	c		> <	2016	7,17	# 170 m	5,57	0,743	8,380	64.7	900'TT	12,554	14,301	14,361	14,361	14.301	14,361	14,361	14,361	14,361	14,363	14.361	14.361	14.361	14,001	14,501	14,501	14,301	14,361	14,361	14,361	14.361			FIRR
	Z	6		0	20,0	676,01-	7007	4,2,5	4,082	4,823	640,4	0,0,0	2,089	2,387	6,220	6,220	6,220	6,220	6,220	6,220	6.220	6.220	6 220	22.5	24.6	027,0	0.220	0,220	6,220	6,220	6.220	6.220	6720	2		:
	PROJECT COSTS		•	2 6	2,8,7	17,309	o (0	0	119	462	262	677	834	0	0	0	0	0	0	c	· c	> <	•	> 4	-	> 4	သ	0	0	0	0				
st +20%	O&M	c	> <	-	0 (1.178	1,622	2.101	2.663	3,443	4,243	5,337	6,618	8,141	8,141	8,141	8,141	8,141	8.141	8,141	0 143	6,141	0,143	0,0	8,141	8,141	8,141	8,141	8,141	8.141	8 141	8 141	5	3,141		16.74%
(b) Investment Cost +20%	INCREMENTAL REVENUES		> •	o •	0	2,157	4,284	5,395	6,745	8,386	9,348	11,569	12,884	14,361	14,361	14,361	14,361	14.361	14.361	14.361	14.261	14.561	14,501	14,301	14,401	14,361	14,361	14,361	14,361	14.361	14.361	14.461	100,41	14,361		FIRR ==
	ž	1	5	0	-8.188	-13.444	2,662	3,294	4,082	4,843	4,720	5,763	5,702	5,525	6.220	6.220	6.220	6 220	0000	022.5	2 6	9.220	0.220	6,720	6,220	6,220	6,220	6,220	6,220	6 220	6 230	025	0,10	6,220		
	PROJECT COSTS		0	0	9 188	14,424	0	0	0	8	385	468	564	695	0	0	c		,	> 0	> <	۰ د	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	•	• <	> <	>	0		
	M % C		0	Q	0	1.178	1.622	2.101	2,663	3,443	4,243	5,337	6.618	8.141	8 141	8 141	2 1.41	0 141	0,141	8,141	8,141	8,141	8,141	8,141	8.14]	8,141	8,141	8.141	8 141		0,141	, 5, 14 <u>1</u>	8,141	8,141		19.72%
(a) Base Case	INCREMENTAL REVENUES		0	Φ	0	2.157	4 284	5 395	6 745	8.386	9.348	11.569	12 884	14 361	14.361	14 261	14.261	100,41	19,501	14,36	14.30	14,361	14,361	14,361	14,36]	14,361	14.361	14.36	14.361	17.00	19,501	14,301	14,361	14,361		FIRR =
	YEAR		1994	1995	1996	1997	8061	0001	3000	100	2002	2003	2005	2005	300	2007	9000	9005	5002	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	200	6107	0707	2021	2022	2023		

ater District
Naic W
APITAL -
SE OF C
AVERAC
WEIGHTED.
11.4-14
TABLE

		2 TOT 5		WEIGHTEN	
	TALIOMA	%IOIAL PROJECT	INTEREST	WEIGHTED COST OF	•
	100000				YEAR
TOTAL PROJECT LOAN	26,320	100.00%			
					1661
COMPOSITION OF LOAN					1995
A. REGULAR LOAN	15,014	57.04%		!	1996
-					1997
FIRST 2 MILLION	2,000	7.60%	8.50%	0.65%	1998
NEXT 5 MILLION	5,000	19.00%	10.50%	1.99%	1999
EXCESS OF 7 MILLION	8,014	30.45%	12.50%	3.81%	2000
					2001
B. SOFT LOAN	11,306	42.96%			2002
					2003
FIRST 2 MILLION	2,000	7.60%	8.50%	0.65%	2004
NEXT 5 MILLION	5,000	19.00%	10.50%	1.99%	2005
EXCESS OF 7 MILLION	4,306	16.36%	12.50%	2.04%	2006
					2007
PRESCRIBED DISCOUNT RATE FOR FIRR COMPUTATION	RR COMPUTATION			11.13%	2008
					2009

TABLE 11.4-15 INCREASE IN CONSUMER SATISFACTION - Naic Water District Unit: 1000 Pesos

88	0.017	5,068	8.55	7.13	593	2023
101	0.020	5,068	8.55	7.13	593	2022
116	0.023	5,068	8.55	7.13	593	2021
134	0.026	5,068	8.55	7.13	593	2020
154	0.030	5,068	8.55	7.13	593	2019
177	0.035	5,068	8.55	7.13	593	2018
Ş.	0.040	5,068	8.55	7.13	593	2017
234	0.046	5,068	8.55	7.13	593	2016
269	0.053	5,068	8.55	7.13	593	2015
310	0.061	5,068	8.55	7.13	593	2014
356	0.070	5,068	8.55	7.13	593	2013
410	0.081	5,068	8.55	7.13	. 593	2012
471	0.093	5,068	8.55	7.13	593	2011
\$2	0.107	5,068	8.55	7.13	593	2010
623	0.123	5,068	8.55	7.13	593	2009
716	0.141	5,068	8.55	7.13	593	2008
824	0.163	5.068	8.55	7.13	593	2007
747	0.187	5,068	8.55	7.13	593	2006
1.089	0.215	5,068	8.55	7.13	593	2005
1,217	0.247	4.924	9.41	7.84	523	2004
1,358	0.284	4,778	10.35	8.62	462	2003
1,374	0.327	4,204	10.35	8.62	406	2002
1,526	0.376	4,059	11.38	9.49	357	2001
1,536	0.432	3,552	11.38	9.49	312	3000
1,539	0.497	3,095	11.38	9,49	272	1999
1,534	0.572	2,684	11.38	9,49	236	1998
1,103	0.658	1,677	8.24	6.86	20 40	1997
•	0.756	0	7.55	6.29	0	1996
0	0.870	0	6.92	5.77	0	1995
	1.000	0	3.60	3.00	0	1994
VALUE	FACTOR	REVENUE	PER CU.M.	CU.M.	WATER	YEAR FOR WATER
		WATER	VALUE	PER	ACCOUNTED	VCCC
ATE AT 15	DISCOUNT RATE AT 15%	ECONOMIC	ECONOMIC	PRICE	NCREMENTAL	INCR

The 1996 volume of cu.m. is deducted from the water demand projections annually throughout the study period for the incremental volume.

Price per cu.m. was based on the de-escalated average rate per cu.m. of water. Economic value per cu.m. was assumed to be 1.2 times the price per cu.m. of water.

9.6 7

implementation although an annual increase up to 2003 is also proposed. The details are also presented in Table 11.4-10.

	<u>Minimum</u>	11-20m ³	$21-30m^3$	Over 31m ³
1995	30.00	10.00	20.00	20.00
1996	36.00	12.00	24.00	24.00
1998	65.66	21.89	43.78	43.78
2000	79.45	26.48	52.97	52.97
2002	87.40	29.13	58.27	58.27
2005	96.14	32.05	64.09	64.09

These recommended water rates are subject to the following criteria:

- a) Minimum charge (First 10 m³) must not exceed 5% of the average family income of the low income group
- b) Any increase must be limited to 60% of the prevailing rates.

As can be seen in **Table 11.4-10**, the recommended rates for the first 10 m³ do not exceed 5% of the average income of the low income group. Also, all rate increases are within the maximum limit of 60%.

(9) Concluding Remarks of Financial Analysis

The proposed development program for Naic Water District is financially viable. However, it must be emphasized that the following conditions should be fulfilled.

- a) Water rates as discussed above should be adopted and attained.
- b) The project should be implemented in 1996 and completed by the end of 1997.
- c) The targeted number of service connections should be attained because the FIRR is the most sensitive in the revenue reduction.

11.4.4 Economic Analysis

(1) Project Benefits

Consumer Satisfaction

Under the assumption described in Section 11.1.4, the present economic value of water at 15% discount rate is 19.0 million pesos as shown in **Table 11.4-15**.

Health Benefits

Morbidity rate of water-borne disease in NAIC is 859 out of 100,000 according to the Municipal Socio-economic Profile. When 125 pesos per day and 8 days per patient were lost by illness, the present economic value of health benefits at 15% discount rate is 0.09 million pesos as shown in **Table 11.4-16**.

Fire Protection

Under the assumption described in Section 11.1.4, the present economic value of fire protection at 15% discount rate is 17.8 million pesos as shown in **Table 11.4-17**.

(2) Project Costs

The detail of the conversion of financial project cost to economic cost is shown in **Table 11.4-18**. Further, incremental economic operation and maintenance cost is shown in **Table 11.4-19**. The summary of economic costs including the total replacement cost of 4.6 million pesos are shown in **Table 11.4-20**.

(3) Economic Benefits and Costs Analysis

The summary of quantifiable economic benefits and economic costs for the project is shown below expressed as net present values of a 15% discount rate. Benefit cost ratio (BCR) obtained is 1.49. Salvage value is shown in **Table 11.4-22**.

18.95 million pesos
0.09 million pesos
17.84 million pesos
36.88 million pesos
24.79 million pesos
1.49

(4) Economic Internal Rate of Return

The results of EIRR are summarized below. EIRR for base case is estimated at 26.0%. Details are shown in **Table 11.4-21**. A sensitivity analysis is conducted to determine the effect of variances in the assumptions to the EIRR. The derived EIRR under selected variances to the base case are as follows:

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>EIRR</u>
Base Case	26.0%
1. 20% increase in Investment Cost	21.9%
2. 20% increase in O & M Cost	24.7%

r Distict
c Wate
Z.
SENEFITS
HEALTH
11.4-16
TABLE

	-	COST	FCONOMIC		7	20% REDUCTION	PRESENT VALUE	EUT
		OF TIME	LOSS DUE	COST OF	TOTAL	DUE TO	DISCOUNT R	DISCOUNT RATE AT 15%
YEAR	SERVED	DUE TO	TO PREMA-	MEDICAL	ECONOMIC	PROJECT		
Í	POPULATION	ILLNESS	TURE DEATH	EXPENSES	LOSSES	(Benefit)	FACTOR	VALUE
1994	2,950	0	0	0	0	0	0000.	6
1995	2.950	0	0	0	0	0	0000	0
1996	2,950	0	0	0	0	0	0.756	0
1997	6.376	0	0	0	0	0	0.658	0
8661	7,002	39	0	9	66	20	0.572	11
0661	7.617	39	0	99	8	20	0.497	O.
2000	8,310	39	0	99	8	20	0.432	•
2003	690'6	39	0	99	66	20	0.376	7
2002	668.6	36	0	9	8	70	0.327	9
2003	10.816	39	0	99	8	20	0.284	•
2002	11.821	39	0	09	8	20	0.247	5
2005	12.946	36	0	99	\$	20	0.215	4
2006	12.946	39	0	99	\$	20	0.187	4
2007	12.946	39	0	99	66	20	0.163	3
2008	12,946	33	0	99	66	20	0.141	3
2008	12.946	39	0	99	8	20	0.123	2
2010	12.946	39	0	8	8	8	0.107	2
2011	12.946	39	0	8	8	20	0.093	2
2012	12.946	39	0	8	8	20	0.081	2
2013	12.946	36	0	8	66	20	0.070	1
2014	12.946	39	0	8	66	20	0.061	1
2015	12.946	39	0	8	66	20	0.053	-
2016	12,946	39	0	8	66	20	0.046	1
2017	12,946	39	0	8	66	8	0.040	-
2018	12,946	36	0	8	8	20	0.035	•••
2019	12,946	39	0	9	66	20	0.030	
2020	12,946	33	0	8	66	20	0.026	
202	12.946	39	0	8	66	20	0.023	0
2022	12.946	39	0	9	66	8	0.020	0
2023	12.946	39	0	09	66	20	0.017	•
OTAL F	TOTAL HEALTH BENEFIT	T				516		85
1/	Cost of Time due	to lilness" was co	Cost of Time due to Hiness" was computed based on the following formula:	rio guiwollo ac	urla:			
	0	5% x Morbidity	65% x Morbidity Rate x SERVED POP. x 8 days x P125.00	JP. x 8 days x P1.	25.00			
77	conormic Loss dua (5)	e to Fremature D 5% x Mortality R	Economic Loss due to kremature locain. Was computed based on the following formula: 65% x Mortality Rate x SERVED POP. x P150,000	P. x P150,000	owing formula:		*.	
3/	Cost of Medical Ex	tpenses" was con	Cost of Medical Expenses" was computed based on the following formula:	following formul				
	ý	5% x Morbidity	x SERVED P	P. x P1,000				
_	Morbidity Rate (per 100.000):		₹826	Ave. Medical Expense	ense :		P 1,000.00	

TOTA	TOTAL HEALTH BENEFIT	516
11	1/ "Cost of Time due to Biness" was computed based on the following formula:	
73	Economic Loss due to Amenative Louis a computed based on the following formula:	
3	Cost of Medical Expenses on the Association of Medical Expenses of Medical Med	
4	Morbidity Rate (per 100,000): 859 Ave. Meighted Ave. Wage Rate: Morality Rate (per 100,000): Nil Weighted Ave. Wage Rate: % of Economic Active Population:	P 1,000.00 P 125.00 65%

TABLE 11.4-17 REDUCTION IN FIRE DAMAGE - Naic Water District

	AT 15%	VALUE	0	0	0	0	2,389	2,078	1,807	1,571	1,366	1.188	1,033	868	781	679	591	514	447	388	338	294	255	222	193	168	146	127	110	8	æ	23
PRESENT VALUE	DISCOUNT RATE AT 15%	FACTOR VA	0.000	0.000	0.756	0.658	0.572	0.497	0.432	0.376	0.327	0.284	0.247	0.215	0.187	0.163	0.141	0.123	0.107	0.093	0.081	0.070	0.061	0.053	0.046	0.040	0.035	0.030	0.026	0.023	0.020	0.017
NET REDUCTION	INFIRE	(Benefit)	0	0	0	0	4,179	4,179	4,179	4,179	4,179	4,179	4.179	4,179	4,179	4,179	4,179	4,179	4,179	4,179	4,179	4,179	4,179	4.179	4.179	4,179	4,179	4,179	4,179	4,179	4,179	4,179
PER- CENTAGE	PROTEC-		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	9000	100.00%	100.00%	100,09%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100:00%	100.00%	100:00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100:00%	100:00%
0.75% OVERALL	REDUCTION	DAMAGE	1.993	2,398	2,885	3.470	4,179	4,179	4,179	4.179	4,179	4,179	4,179	4,179	4,179	4.179	4,179	4,179	4,179	4,179	4,179	4,179	4,179	4.179	4,179	4.179	4,179	4.179	4.179	4,179	4,179	4,179
		VALUE	265.769	319,720	384,624	462.702	557,231	557.231	557,231	557,231	557,231	557,231	557,231	557.231	557.231	557,231	557,231	557,231	557,231	557,231	557,231	557,231	557,231	557,231	557,231	557,231	557,231	557,231	557,231	557,231	557,231	557,231
	NO. OF	TURES	1.329	1.599	1.923	2,314	2.786	2,786	2,786	2,786	2,786	2,786	2,786	2,786	2,786	2,786	2,786	2,786	2,786	2,786	2.786	2,786	2,786	2,786	2,786	2.786	2,786	2,786	2,786	2,786	2,786	2,786
	POPULATION	SER. AREA	6.910	8.313	10,000	12,030	14.488	14,488	14,488	14,488	14,488	14,488	14,488	14,488	14,488	14,488	14,488	14,488	14,488	14,488	14,488	14,488	14,488	14,488	14,488	14,488	14,488	14,488	14.488	14,488	14,488	14,488
	<u>ፈ</u>	YEAR	1994	1995	9661	1661	8661	1999	3000	2001	2002	2003	2002	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023

365

Population in the service area was derived from the Population and Demand projections.

The number of structures was estimated by dividing the service area population by the average number of persons per dwelling unit of 5.2.

The total value is estimated by multiplying the number of structures with the average replacement value of dwelling units in GMA of 200,000 pesos.

Percentage fire protection was based on the area to be served by fire hydrants.

TABLE 11.4-18 CONVERSION OF FINANCIAL PROJECT COST TO ECONOMIC COST - Naic Water District

	FINANCIAL PROJECT COST	FOREIGN EXCHANGE COMPONENT	DOMESTIC	UNSKILLED LABOR	BALANCE	TAXES (5%)	OTHERS (SHADOW PRICING FOREX UN COMPONENT X 1.2	NG UNSKILLED LABOR X.6	OTHERS X 1.0	TOTAL ECONOMIC COST
CIVIL WORKS										,	4
	•	90.	5445	501	540	27	513	234	63	513	018
DEEPWELL CONSTRUCTION	840	. C61	87.5	051	720	36	684	216	S ;	480	066
PUMP STATION	020	180	1001	235	705	85	1,620	1,059	141	079'1	079'7
DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES	2,823	788	1,74		8	2	34	S	, ro	46	€ \$
TREATMENT FACILITIES	42		ָרָ רָּ	, 5	207	10	196	33	99	961	967
SERVICE CONNECTIONS	345	89 °	120	44	\$ 80	4	81	10	56		117
VALVES/HYDRANTS	137	קיי	129	Ş	2.391	120	2,272	957	182	2,272	5,411
STORAGE FACILITIES	3,492	161	6,070		i i				0.53	3 400	8 483
TOTAL CIVIL WORKS	8,729	2,094	6,635	156	5,684	284	5,400	2,513	2/0	O'#	Cot to
EQUIPMENTS							;	000	<	300	687
	077	240	420	0	420	21	399	788		900	2.280
DEEPWELL CONSTRUCTION	090		240	0	240	12	228	2,052	> 0	977	3.743
PUMP STATION	2.050	1 353	1 705	0	1,705	82	1,620	1,623	•	3,020	9
DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES	800.c		17	0	17	•••	91	4	> <	2 2	1 223
TREATMENT FACILITIES	y 5	2 2	, «	. 0	88	 4	92	1,207	>	3 5	240
SERVICE CONNECTIONS	1,034	1,000		. ~	54	7	43	296	> <	î	300
VALVES/HYDRANTS	767 704	152	152	0	152	œ	14	182	>	1	025
STORAGE FACILITIES		}					44.0	6 407	c	2.477	8,169
TOTAL EQUIPMENTS	7,351	4,744	2,608	0	2,608	130	7,41/	74010	,		
	900 51	6838	0.242	156	8,292	415	7,877	8,205	570	7.877	16,653
BASIC CONSTRUCTION COST	000,01			•		\$	1 182	1.231	88	1,182	2,498
CONTINGENCY	2.412	1,026	1,386	143	11 7':	70	1				į
	1,664	708	957	86	828	43	815	849	59	818	1.724
ENGINEERING STUDIES	100**			;	201		362	377	92	362	766
CONSTRUCTION SUPERVISION	740	315	425	\$	100	•	}		c	1 027	1 749
AND ACCURATION & OTHERS	1,716	564	1,152	. 63	1,089	%	1,034	//9	Š.	rco*r	(i.)
	0.7	0 460	13.162	1.298	11.864	593	11,271	11,340	6LL	11,271	23,389
TOTAL PROJECT COST	22,612	0,450									

TABLE 11.4-19 INCREMENTAL ECONOMIC OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE COST - Naic Water District

O&M	FOREIGN	DOMESTIC			SHADOW PRICING	ŊĠ	TOTAL	NET
	EXCHANGE	COMPONENT			FOREX		ECONOMIC Services	CONOMIC O P. M.
(Unescalated)	COMPONENT		TAXES	OTHERS (95%)	COMPONENT (X 1.2)	OTHERS (X 1.0)	COST	COST
224	54		6	162		162	226	
1 2	_	487	24	463	185	463	647	
4			24	463	185	463	647	
457	748	7	55	1,048	418	1,048	1,467	∞
3		-	61	1,168	994	1,168	1,634	X
,			29	1.273	208	1,273	1,781	1.1
7			73	1.382	551	1,382	1,933	1,28
			81	1,540	614	1,540	2,154	1,5
2 5			86	1.664	664	1.664	2,328	1,6
25.5			6	1.843	735	1,843	2.578	1,9
280			107	2,025	808	2,025	2,833	2,1:
207			117	2.219	882	2,219	3,105	2,4
3.07	•		117	2,219	885	2,219	3,105	2,4
7.0			117	2,219	882	2,219	3,105	2,45
3.07			117	2,219	885	2,219	3,105	2.4
3.07			117	2,219	885	2,219	3,105	2,4
3.07	1 738		117	2,219	885	2,219	3,105	2,45
3.07			117	2,219	885	2,219	3,105	2.4
3.07			117	2,219	882	2,219	3,105	2,45
107	738		117	2,219	882	2,219	3,105	2,45
3.07			117	2,219	885	2,219	3,105	2,45
30			117	2,219	885	2,219	3,105	2,45
3.07	•		117	2,219	885	2,219	3,105	4.0
30,	138		117	2,219	885	2,219	3,105	2,45
3.07	,		117	2,219	885	2,219	3,105	2.4
3.07			117	2,219	882	2,219	3,105	2,4
3.0		2,336	117	2,219	882	2,219	3,105	2,4
3.07			117	2,219	882	2,219	3,105	2,45
107			117	2,219	885	2,219	3,105	2,4
3,074	4 738		117	2,219	882	2,219	3,105	2,4
[5]	THE A THOM A NID	MA DITTENIANOE CO	La					58.21
5	PEKATION AND	TOTAL ECONOMIC OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE COST	10					1

TABLE 11.4-20 SUMMARY OF ECONOMIC COSTS - Naic Water District

Unit: 1000 Pesos	VALUE AT 15%	VALUE	0	0	6.391	10.360	564	563	556	267	549	549	240	528	459	399	347	302	263	335.	477	173	150	131	114	. 86	98	75	9	56	46	43	24,790	
	PRESENT VAL	FACTOR	0000	0000	0.756	0.658	0.572	0,497	0,432	0.376	0.327	0.284	0.247	0.215	0.187	0.163	0.141	0.123	0.107	0.093	0.081	0.070	0.061	0.053	0.046	0.040	0.035	0:030	0.026	0.023	0.020	0.017		
	TOTAL	ECONOMIC	0	0	8,452	15,757	286	1,133	1,286	1,507	1,681	1.930	2,186	2,457	2,457	2,457	2,457	2,457	2,457	3,607	5,907	2,457	2,457	2,457	2,457	2,457	2,457	2,457	2,457	2,457	2,457	2,457	86,206	
	NET	O&M COST	0	0	0	819	684	1,133	1,286	1.507	1.681	1.930	2,186	2,457	2,457	2,457	2,457	2,457	2,457	2,457	2,457	2,457	2,457	2,457	2,457	2,457	2,457	2,457	2,457	2,457	2,457	2,457	58.217	
	REPLACE.	MENT COST 1/																		1,150	3,450								÷				4,600	
	ECONOMIC	PROJECT COST			8,452	14.938																											23,389	
		YEAR	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2023	2022	2023	TOTAL	

(a) Deep well: 172 (2011) & 515 (2012); (b) Fump station: 570 (2011) & 1.710 (2012) (c) Treatment facilities: 15 (2011) & 45 (2012); (d) Service facilities: 308 (2011) & 925 (2012) (e) Valvesthydrants: 85 (2011) & 255 (2012)

TOTAL

538 193 25.99% 19.55% 4. Unit: 1000 Pesos 21.86% PRESENT VALUE AT 15% VALUE EIRR OF OTHER CASES (SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS)

Investment Cost: 20% increase =

O & M Cost: 20% increase = TABLE 11.4-21 ECONOMIC INTERNAL RATE OF RETURN - Naic Water District 0.215 0.187 0.163 0.141 0.123 0.093 0.093 0.046 0.046 0.046 0.046 0.046 0.046 0.046 0.039 0.030 0.026 0.026 0.026 0.026 ECONOMIC INTERNAL RATE OF RETURN = FACTOR BENEFIT COST RATIO at 15% discount rate = Revenue: 20% decrease = NET TOTAL 241,322 86,206 (Salvage value is added in 2023.) COSTS TOTAL ECONOMIC BENEFITS

ō	;
Ę	
ž	
7	•
#	į
3	:
.2	
ž	:
2	į
ĸ	,
α	;
a	į
>	•
2	
1	į
Ξ	ì
4	•
	,
Ċ	j
4	ľ
_	1
CAT VAGE VALUE IN YEAR 2023 P	ļ
•	
5	1
A	ŀ
Ξ	
ABIE	ļ
ä	
7	ĺ

	SO. VEAR	TEMS		30 - YEAR ITEMS	TEMS		15 - YEAR ITEMS	TEMS		TOTAL
		REMAINING			REMAINING			REMAINING		SALVAGE
YEAR	ECONOMIC VALUE	LIFE IN 2023	SALVAGE VALUE	ECONOMIC VALUE	LIFE IN 2023	SALVAGE VALUE	ECONOMIC VALUE	LIFE IN 2023	SALVAGE	VALUE
1994										
9661	2.563	46.00%	1.179	450	10.00%	45				1,224
1997	7.690	48 00%	3,691	1.350	13.33%	180				3,871
1998		50.00%			16.67%				•	0
6661		52.00%			20.00%					0
2000		54.00%			23.33%					-
300 300 300 300 300 300 300 300 300 300		56,00%			26.67%					0
2002		58.00%			30.00%					0
2003		60.00%			33,33%					0
2004		62.00%			36.67%					0
2002		64.00%			40.00%					0
2006		9,00.99			43.33%					0
2007		68.00%			46.67%					o *
2008		70.00%			50.00%					0
2009		72.00%			53.33%					0
2010		74.00%			56.67%					0 4
2011		76.00%			%00:09		i	•	;	0 ;
2012		78.00%			63.33%		1,150	26.67%	307	307
2013		80.00%			92999		3,450	33.33%	1,150	1,150
2014		82.00%			70.00%			40.00%		0
2015		84.00%	-		73.33%			46.67%		0
2016		86,00%			76.67%			53.33%		Φ.
2017		88.00%			80.00%			200.09		0
2018		300'06			83.33%			96.67%		0
2019		92.00%			86.67%			73.33%		0
2020		94 00%			200:06			80.00%		0
2021		800.96			93.33%			86.67%		0
2022		%00'86			96.67%			93.33%	٠	0
2023	٠	100.00%			100:00%			100:00%		•
SALVAGE VALUE	E VALUE		4,870			225			1,457	7550
ADD: LAND										322
TOTAL S.	TOTAL SALVAGE VALU	Œ						,		0.0/1

3. 20% decrease in Revenue

For all the scenarios, the EIRR exceed the opportunity cost of capital of 15%.

(5) Concluding Remarks of Economic Analysis

From the results of the preceding analysis, the proposed project for Naic Water District is considered economically feasible.

11.5 PROJECT FOR TAGAYTAY CITY

11.5.1 Estimation of the Construction Cost and Construction Period

(1) Construction Cost

The basic construction costs of the recommended plan for the Tagaytay City water supply facilities totals P52.28 million.

A summary of the estimated project cost is presented in Table 11.5-1 and the detailed breakdown is shown in Table 11.5-2.

(2) Construction Period

In accordance with the facilities requirement as described in Section 10.5.6, the construction period is presented in Fig. 11.5-1.

11.5.2 Organization and Cost for Operation and Maintenance of the Water Supply System

(1) Organization

The TC-WD presently has 47 regular employees headed by the general manager. This number will be adequate for the years up to 2005 based on the LWUA's Methodology Manual.

Based on the number of service connection described in Section 10.5.4, the number of personnel for the TC-WD from the year 1995 up to 2005 should be as follows:

Design year	No. of Connection	No. of Employee
1995	3,000	47
1996	3,159	47
1997	3,325	47
1998	3,774	38
1999	3,927	39

TABLE 11.5-1 COST ESTIMATES (P X 1000) (March 1994 Price Level)

TAGAYTAY CITY WATER DISTRICT

			LOCA	L COMPO	DNENT		FOREIGN I	EXCHANGE CO	MPONENT
				LABO	R		****************		
	FACILITIES	TOTAL COST	MATERIAL	SKILLED	UNSKILLED	TOTAL	DIRECT	INDIRECT	TOTAL
- 1)	BOOSTER PUMPING STATI	ON		************	************				***************************************
.,	- Equipment	4,675,4	1,058.6	-		1,058.6	3,528.6	88.2	3,616.8
	- Civil Works	4,146,1	2,205.4	1,058.6	617.5	3,881.5	-	264.6	264.6
	- Total	8,821.6	3,264.0	1.058.6	617.5	4,940.1	3,528.6	352.9	3,881.5
2)	DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES	-,							
-,	- Equipment	7.239.7	3,759.1	278.5	-	4,037.5	•	3,202.2	3,202.2
	- Civil Works	6,682.8	3,063.0	974.6	556.9	4,594.4	-	2.088.4	2.088.4
	- Total	13,922.5	6,822.0	1,253,0	556.9	8,632.0	_	5,290.6	5,290.6
3)	TRANSMISSION FACILITIES		0,000.0	1,20010		-,		-,	-,
, "	- Equipment	6.044.2	3,138,3	232.5		3,370.8		2,673.4	2,673.4
	- Civil Works	5,579,3	2,557.2	813.6	464.9	3.835.7		1,743.5	1.743.5
	- Total	11,623.5	5,695,5	1,046.1	464.9	7,206.5	_	4,416.9	4,416.9
4)	SERVICE CONNECTIONS	11,020.0	0,000.0	1,040.1	404.0	7,200.0		1,110.0	1,110.0
٦)	- Equipment	437.8	11.7			11.7	414.4	11.7	426.1
	- Civil Works	145.9	64.2	23.3	46.7	134.3	414.4	11.7	11.7
		583.7	75.9	23.3	46.7 46.7	145.9	414.4	23.3	437.8
	- Total	583,7	75.9	23.3	45./	145.9	414,4	23.3	437.0
5)	VALVES/HYDRANTS	4 400 7		0.0	0.0	220.2	1,120,1	80.4	1,200.5
	- Equipment	1,420.7	220.2				1,120.1	40.2	40.2
	- Civil Works	590.3	298.6	85.5	165.9	550.0			
	- Total	2,011.0	518.8	85.5	165.9	770.2	1,120.1	120.7	1,240.8
6)	STORAGE FACILITY								
	- Equipment	7,987.5	213.0	-	•	213.0	7,561.5	213.0	7,774.5
	- Civil Works	2,662.5	1,171.5	426.0	852.0	2,449.5		213.0	213.0
	- Total	10,650.0	1,384.5	426,0	852.0	2,662.5	7,561.5	426.0	7,987.5
7)	PAVEMENT DEMOLITION/R								
	- Equipment	225.6	146.0	•	-	146.0	-	79.6	79.6
	- Civil Works	438,0	298.6	53.1	33,2	384.9	-	53.1	53.1
	- Total	663.6	444.6	53.1	33.2	530.9	•	132.7	132.7
8)	PLUMBING TOOLS & OFFIC	E EQUIPMENT							
	- Equipment	-	-	•	•	-	-	-	•
	- Civil Works	•	-	-	-	-	•	•	• .
	- Total	•	-	-	-	-	•	•	•
9)	LAND ACQUISITION								
	- Equipment	4,000.0	1,280.0	-	-	1,280.0	1,800.0	920.0	2,720.0
	- Civil Works	•	-	-	-	-	•	•	•
	- Total	4,000.0	1,280.0	-	-	1,280.0	1,800.0	920.0	2,720.0
	TOTAL CONSTRUCTION CO	OST							
	- Equipment	32,030.9	9,826.9	510.9	0.0	10,337.8	14,424.7	7,268.5	21,693.2
	- Civil Works	20,244.9	9,658.5	3,434.7	2,737.2	15,830.4	0.0	4,414.5	4,414.5
	- Total	52,275.9	19,485.3	3,945.7	2,737.2	26,168.1	14,424.7	11,683.1	26,107.7
			-				•	•	•

TABLE 11.5-2 BREAKDOWN OF COST ESTIMATES Tagaytay City Water District

A. ENGINEERING BASIC COST ITEM

 Pipelines

₿.

11) Transmiss	ion				,	•			Р	,	11,623,468.00
''		lOn		300 mm Steel Pipe Sci	h 20 60 P	Lump Sum		P	6,010,968.0			11,023,400.00
		10 m		300 mm Steel Pipe Sci		Lump Sum		-	1,200,000,			
	•	92 m		300 mm Steel Pipe Sci		Lump Sum						
	•								2,850,000.0			
	d)	1 84	et .	Pressure Protection De	evice	Lump Sum			1,562,500.0	<i>3</i> 0		
2)	Distribution	1									-	13,922,540.00
-,		32 m	3	250 mm PVC Pipes C-	100 @ P	2,030.00	/m		4,835,460.6	20		,0,022,010.0
		01 m		200 mm PVC Pipes C-		1,490.00			1,789,490.			
	-,	29 m		150 mm PVC Pipes C-	<u> </u>	520.00			3,447,080.			
	.,	19 m		100 mm PVC Pipes C-		310.00						
		33 m							1,503,190.0 1,647,120.0			
	,			75 mm PVC Pipes C-		240.00			1,647,120.			
	i) 35)1 m	1.	50 mm PVC Pipes C-	100 @ P	200.00	/m		700,200.	J O		
4	Appurtena	nces							1 - 1	+11	. *	2,011,000.00
	a) :	20 p	~~	Gate Valves (Various S	Sizoc)	8,000.00	lane.		160,000,	^		
		10 s		Valves for Transmission			rpcs					
	•					Lump Sum	4		1,750,000.			41, C
	c)	5 u	กแร	Fire Hydrant/Blow-off \	/aives	20,200.00	/unn		101,000.	JU		
	Pumping 9	Statio	n						·			8,821,588.0
				3 Multi-stage Turbine Pu	mn	34,312.50	/Hn		1,372,500.0	200		•
	3.	75 H	P	3 Turbine Pump	wip.	64,875.00			1,297,500.			
		.5 H		1 Centrifugal Pump		04,075.00	лημ					
	,	.5 n	ı₽	Power Connections		1 D			301,588.0			•
		1				Lump Sum			500,000.0			
	٠.			20 sq. m. Pumphouse		7,500.00	/sq.m.		150,000.0			
	.)(O K	.VA	1 Generator Set		Lump Sum		:	5,200,000.	90		
	Reservoir											10,650,000.00
	3	00 c	11275	1 Elevated Steel Tank		13,000.00	farres		2 000 000	^^		
	-	50 C	um						3,900,000.			
	_	20		1 Concrete Ground Rese		10,000.00			2,500,000.			
		-		2 Concrete Ground Rese		10,000.00			2,000,000.			
		50		3 Concrete Ground Rese		10,000.00			1,500,000.			
		25		1 Concrete Ground Rese		10,000.00	/cum		250,000.0			
		1 ų	nit	Reservoir Rehabilitatio	n	Lump Sum			500,000.	00		
	Service Co	onne	ction									
	4	4 9				1,300.00	/s.c		583,700.	00		583,700.0
						Sub-Total A					Р	47,612,296.0
												2.5
101	N-ENGINEE	RIN	G BA	SIC COST ITEM								•
	Land Acqu	risitio	n	2,000 sq.m.		2,000.00	/sq.m.		-			4,000,000.0
	Demolition	1		1,418 sq.m		200.00	•					283,600.0
	Restoratio			100 cum		3,800.00						380,000.0
						Sub-Total B					 Р	4,663,600.0
												-
					TOTAL PI	ROJECT COST			_		Р	52,275,896.00
				•					S	AY	P 5	2.28 MILLION

FIG. 11.5-1 CONSTRUCTION PERIOD FOR TAGAYTAY

		FOR	PHASE I
DESCRIPTION	1995	1996	1997
Appraisal & Loan Procedure			
Engineering Service 1) Detailed Design 2) Pre-Construction	-		
3) Construction Supervision Source Development			-
Pumping Station Reservoir			
Reservoir Reservoir Rehabilitation			
Pipelines 1) Transmission Dia. 300 3,642 m			3642
2) Distribution Main Dia. 50 - 200 25,425 m			25425
Service Connection 449			449
		-	